

Queensland

# **Exhibited Animals Bill 2014**



Queensland

## **Exhibited Animals Bill 2014**

|            |   | Page |
|------------|---|------|
| Chapter 1  | Preliminary   |      |
| Part 1     | Introduction  |      |
| 1          | Short title   | 14   |
| 2          | Commencement  | 14   |
| Part 2     | Purposes of Act and achieving the purposes                      |      |
| 3          | Purposes of Act   | 14   |
| 4          | How purposes are primarily achieved                             | 15   |
| Part 3     | Application and operation of Act                                |      |
| 5          | Act binds all persons   | 16   |
| 6          | Application of Act to State for protected or wild animal        | 16   |
| 7          | Relationship with particular Acts                               | 16   |
| 8          | Contravention of this Act does not create civil cause of action | 17   |
| 9          | Act does not affect other right or remedy                       | 17   |
| 10         | Exhibiting or dealing with animal to which Act does not apply   | 17   |
| Part 4     | Interpretation  |      |
| Division 1 | Dictionary  |      |
| 11         | Definitions   | 19   |
| Division 2 | Key concepts and definitions                                    |      |
| 12         | Meaning of animal   | 19   |
| 13         | Meaning of exhibit an animal                                    | 20   |
| 14         | Meaning of exhibited animal                                     | 21   |
| 15         | Meaning of dealing with an exhibited animal                     | 21   |
| 16         | Meaning of responsible person for an exhibited animal           | 21   |
| 17         | Meaning of relevant risk  | 22   |
| Chapter 2  | Exhibiting and dealing with exhibited animals generally         |      |
| Part 1     | General exhibition and dealing obligation                       |      |
| 18         | Obligation of responsible person for exhibited animal           | 23   |

| 19         | General exhibition and dealing obligation offence provision                          | 24       |
|------------|--|----------|
| 20         | Effect of regulation for discharge of general exhibition and dealing obligation      | 24       |
| 21         | Effect of code of practice for discharge of general exhibition and dealin obligation | ng<br>24 |
| 22         | Defence of due diligence   | 25       |
| Part 2     | Codes of practice and guidelines   |          |
| Division 1 | Codes of practice  |          |
| 23         | Making codes of practice   | 26       |
| 24         | Consultation about codes of practice   | 26       |
| 25         | Tabling and inspection of documents adopted in codes of practice                     | 27       |
| Division 2 | Guidelines   |          |
| 26         | Chief executive may make guidelines.   | 28       |
| 27         | Availability of guidelines   | 29       |
| 28         | Obligation to have regard to guidelines  | 29       |
| Chapter 3  | Exhibited animal authorities   |          |
| Part 1     | Preliminary  |          |
| 29         | Meaning of exhibited animal authority and relevant references                        | 29       |
| 30         | Categories of exhibited animal authorities   | 30       |
| 31         | Meaning of special exhibition approval   | 30       |
| 32         | Meaning of authorised animal   | 31       |
| 33         | Meaning of authorised enclosure  | 31       |
| 34         | Meaning of management plan   | 31       |
| Part 2     | Requirement for authority  |          |
| 35         | Authority required to exhibit particular animals                                     | 33       |
| Part 3     | Authorisations   |          |
| Division 1 | Preliminary  |          |
| 36         | Purpose and application of pt 3  | 34       |
| Division 2 | Exhibition licences  |          |
| 37         | Exhibiting and keeping an animal under licence                                       | 34       |
| 38         | Buying or accepting an animal under licence  | 35       |
| 39         | Selling or giving an animal under licence  | 35       |
| 40         | Moving an animal under licence   | 36       |
| 41         | Other authorised dealing under licence   | 36       |
| Division 3 | Interstate exhibitors permits  |          |
| 42         | Definitions for div 3  | 37       |

| 43         | Exhibiting and keeping an animal under permit                                      | 37 |
|------------|--|----|
| 44         | Moving an animal under permit  | 37 |
| Division 4 | Temporary authorities  |    |
| 45         | Authorisation under temporary authority  | 38 |
| Part 4     | Applications for grant of particular authorities                                   |    |
| Division 1 | Preliminary  |    |
| 46         | Application of pt 4  | 38 |
| Division 2 | Making application   |    |
| 47         | Applying for exhibition licence or interstate exhibitors permit                    | 39 |
| 48         | Requirements for application   | 39 |
| 49         | Withdrawal   | 40 |
| 50         | Suitability of applicant to hold authority   | 40 |
| 51         | Requirement for further information or document                                    | 42 |
| 52         | Request to consent to official assessment (application)                            | 42 |
| 53         | Amendment of application   | 43 |
| Division 3 | Deciding application   |    |
| 54         | Consideration of application   | 43 |
| 55         | General criteria for decision  | 44 |
| 56         | Particular criterion for exhibiting or dealing with animal in residential premises | 45 |
| 57         | Particular criteria for dealing with animal at 2 or more premises .                | 45 |
| 58         | Decision on application  | 45 |
| 59         | Failure to decide application  | 46 |
| Part 5     | Granting temporary authorities   |    |
| 60         | Chief executive may grant temporary authority                                      | 46 |
| Part 6     | Authority provisions   |    |
| Division 1 | Contents   |    |
| 61         | Content of each exhibited animal authority   | 47 |
| 62         | Additional content for exhibition licence  | 49 |
| 63         | Additional content of interstate exhibitors permit                                 | 50 |
| 64         | Temporary authority may include other matters                                      | 50 |
| Division 2 | Term   |    |
| 65         | Term of exhibited animal authority   | 50 |
|            |  |    |

### Exhibited Animals Bill 2014

| Part 7        | Authority conditions  |    |
|---------------|---|----|
| Division 1    | Mandatory conditions  |    |
| Subdivision 1 | Mandatory conditions of all authorities                                     |    |
| 66            | Exhibited animal authority  | 51 |
| Subdivision 2 | Minimum exhibition periods under exhibition licences                        |    |
| 67            | Application of sdiv 2   | 53 |
| 68            | Minimum exhibition period for authorised animal (category 2)                | 53 |
| 69            | Minimum number of occasions for exhibiting particular authorised animals    | 54 |
| Subdivision 3 | Other mandatory licence conditions  |    |
| 70            | Other mandatory conditions for exhibition licence                           | 55 |
| Division 2    | Other authority conditions and related matters                              |    |
| 71            | Conditions of authority decided by the chief executive                      | 55 |
| 72            | Inconsistency between approval and licence conditions                       | 56 |
| 73            | Inconsistency between temporary and mandatory conditions                    | 57 |
| Part 8        | Obligations under authorities   |    |
| Division 1    | Notification obligations  |    |
| Subdivision 1 | Preliminary   |    |
| 74            | Definitions for div 1   | 57 |
| Subdivision 2 | Authority holders   |    |
| 75            | Obligation to notify serious incidents                                      | 59 |
| 76            | Obligation to notify significant change                                     | 60 |
| Subdivision 3 | Persons acting under authorities  |    |
| 77            | Obligation of person to notify authority holder                             | 61 |
| Division 2    | Other obligations   |    |
| 78            | Contravention of authority condition  | 62 |
| 79            | Record requirements   | 62 |
| Part 9        | Other applications relating to particular authorities                       |    |
| Division 1    | Renewal or restoration  |    |
| 80            | Application for renewal or restoration of exhibition licence                | 63 |
| 81            | Application of relevant provisions to renewal or restoration application 64 | 1  |
| 82            | Continuation of approved management plan                                    | 64 |
| 83            | Request for consent to official assessment (application)                    | 65 |
| 84            | Deciding application  | 66 |
| 85            | Licence continues pending decision about renewal                            | 66 |

| Division 2 | Amendment   |    |
|------------|---|----|
| 86         | Application of div 2  | 67 |
| 87         | Application to amend authority                              | 67 |
| 88         | Application of relevant provisions to amendment application | 68 |
| 89         | Deciding application for special exhibition approval        | 68 |
| 90         | Deciding another amendment application                      | 69 |
| Division 3 | Transfer of exhibition licence                              |    |
| 91         | Application to transfer exhibition licence                  | 70 |
| 92         | Deciding application  | 70 |
| Part 10    | Other matters   |    |
| Division 1 | Register of authorities                                     |    |
| 93         | Register of exhibited animal authorities                    | 71 |
| Division 2 | Death of authority holder                                   |    |
| 94         | Effect on authority of authority holder's death             | 72 |
| 95         | Changeover to personal representative                       | 73 |
| Chapter 4  | Assessment of compliance                                    |    |
| Part 1     | Official assessments  |    |
| 96         | Official assessment (application)                           | 73 |
| 97         | Official assessment (follow-up)                             | 74 |
| 98         | Assessment fees   | 75 |
| Part 2     | Private assessment  |    |
| 99         | Definition for pt 2   | 75 |
| 100        | What is a private assessment                                | 75 |
| 101        | What is a private assessment report                         | 75 |
| 102        | False or misleading report                                  | 76 |
| 103        | Admissibility of report against licence holder              | 77 |
| Part 3     | Accreditation for private assessment                        |    |
| Division 1 | Applications  |    |
| 104        | Application for accreditation                               | 77 |
| 105        | Consideration of application                                | 78 |
| 106        | Criteria for granting accreditation                         | 78 |
| 107        | Inquiry about application                                   | 78 |
| 108        | Suitability of person for accreditation                     | 79 |
| 109        | Decision on application                                     | 79 |
| 110        | Failure to decide application                               | 80 |

### Exhibited Animals Bill 2014

| Division 2   | Accreditation provisions  |  |
|--|---|--|
| 111  | Content of accreditation  | 80   |
| 112  | Term of accreditation   | 81   |
| 113  | Accreditation conditions  | 81   |
| Division 3   | Obligations of accreditation holders  |  |
| 114  | Obligation to inform chief executive of contraventions  | 81   |
| 115  | Compliance with accreditation condition   | 82   |
| 116  | Keeping copy of report  | 82   |
| Division 4   | Renewal   |  |
| 117  | Application for renewal   | 82   |
| 118  | Deciding application  | 83   |
| 119  | Accreditation continues pending decision about renewal  | 83   |
| Division 5   | Amendment by application  |  |
| 120  | Application to amend  | 84   |
| 121  | Deciding application  | 84   |
| Division 6   | Other matters   |  |
| 122  | Register  | 85   |
| 123  | Accreditation not transferable  | 85   |
| 120  |   |  |
| Chapter 5  | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations  |  |
| -  |   |  |
| Chapter 5  | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations  | 86   |
| Chapter 5<br>Part 1  | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations<br>Relevant authorisations   | 86<br>86   |
| Chapter 5<br>Part 1<br>124   | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations<br>Relevant authorisations<br>Definition for pt 1  |  |
| Chapter 5<br>Part 1<br>124<br>125  | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations<br>Relevant authorisations<br>Definition for pt 1<br>Grounds for cancellation or suspension of relevant authorisation  | 86   |
| Chapter 5<br>Part 1<br>124<br>125<br>126   | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations<br>Relevant authorisations<br>Definition for pt 1<br>Grounds for cancellation or suspension of relevant authorisation<br>Amendment of relevant authorisation<br>Cancellation, suspension or amendment by chief executive—show  | 86<br>87   |
| Chapter 5<br>Part 1<br>124<br>125<br>126<br>127  | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations<br>Relevant authorisations<br>Definition for pt 1<br>Grounds for cancellation or suspension of relevant authorisation<br>Amendment of relevant authorisation<br>Cancellation, suspension or amendment by chief executive—show<br>cause notice  | 86<br>87<br>88   |
| Chapter 5<br>Part 1<br>124<br>125<br>126<br>127<br>128   | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations<br>Relevant authorisations<br>Definition for pt 1<br>Grounds for cancellation or suspension of relevant authorisation<br>Amendment of relevant authorisation<br>Cancellation, suspension or amendment by chief executive—show<br>cause notice<br>Representations about show cause notice   | 86<br>87<br>88<br>89                                     |
| Chapter 5<br>Part 1<br>124<br>125<br>126<br>127<br>128<br>129                                    | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations Relevant authorisations Definition for pt 1 Grounds for cancellation or suspension of relevant authorisation Amendment of relevant authorisation Cancellation, suspension or amendment by chief executive—show cause notice Representations about show cause notice. Ending show cause process without further action  | 86<br>87<br>88<br>89<br>89                               |
| Chapter 5<br>Part 1<br>124<br>125<br>126<br>127<br>128<br>129<br>130                             | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations<br>Relevant authorisations<br>Definition for pt 1<br>Grounds for cancellation or suspension of relevant authorisation<br>Amendment of relevant authorisation<br>Cancellation, suspension or amendment by chief executive—show<br>cause notice<br>Representations about show cause notice<br>Ending show cause process without further action<br>Cancellation, suspension or amendment of relevant authorisation  | 86<br>87<br>88<br>89<br>89<br>89<br>91                   |
| Chapter 5<br>Part 1<br>124<br>125<br>126<br>127<br>128<br>129<br>130<br>131                      | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations Relevant authorisations Definition for pt 1 Grounds for cancellation or suspension of relevant authorisation Amendment of relevant authorisation Cancellation, suspension or amendment by chief executive—show cause notice Representations about show cause notice Ending show cause process without further action Cancellation, suspension or amendment of relevant authorisation Amendment of relevant authorisation Cancellation, suspension or amendment of relevant authorisation Amendment of relevant authorisation Cancellation, suspension or amendment of relevant authorisation Cancellation, suspension of licence or permit Cancellation Cancellation | 86<br>87<br>88<br>89<br>89<br>89<br>91<br>00             |
| Chapter 5<br>Part 1<br>124<br>125<br>126<br>127<br>128<br>129<br>130<br>131<br>132               | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations<br>Relevant authorisations<br>Definition for pt 1<br>Grounds for cancellation or suspension of relevant authorisation<br>Amendment of relevant authorisation<br>Cancellation, suspension or amendment by chief executive—show<br>cause notice<br>Representations about show cause notice<br>Ending show cause process without further action<br>Cancellation, suspension or amendment of relevant authorisation<br>Immediate suspension of licence or permit<br>Amendment of relevant authorisation without show cause notice—mir<br>amendment   | 86<br>87<br>88<br>89<br>89<br>89<br>91<br>91             |
| Chapter 5<br>Part 1<br>124<br>125<br>126<br>127<br>128<br>129<br>130<br>131<br>132               | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations Relevant authorisations Definition for pt 1 Grounds for cancellation or suspension of relevant authorisation Amendment of relevant authorisation Cancellation, suspension or amendment by chief executive—show cause notice Representations about show cause notice. Ending show cause process without further action Cancellation, suspension or amendment of relevant authorisation Immediate suspension of licence or permit Amendment of relevant authorisation without show cause notice—mir amendment Cancellation of relevant authorisation without show cause notice   | 86<br>87<br>88<br>89<br>89<br>89<br>91<br>91<br>92<br>92 |
| Chapter 5<br>Part 1<br>124<br>125<br>126<br>127<br>128<br>129<br>130<br>131<br>132<br>133<br>134 | Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations<br>Relevant authorisations<br>Definition for pt 1<br>Grounds for cancellation or suspension of relevant authorisation<br>Amendment of relevant authorisation<br>Cancellation, suspension or amendment by chief executive—show<br>cause notice<br>Representations about show cause notice<br>Ending show cause process without further action<br>Cancellation, suspension or amendment of relevant authorisation<br>Immediate suspension of licence or permit<br>Amendment of relevant authorisation without show cause notice—mir<br>amendment<br>Cancellation of relevant authorisation without show cause notice<br>Return of cancelled, suspended or amended relevant authorisation   | 86<br>87<br>88<br>89<br>89<br>89<br>91<br>91<br>92<br>92 |

| 137           | Suspension if relevant original decision stayed                                    | 94  |
|---------------|--|-----|
| 138           | Cancellation or amendment by chief executive                                       | 94  |
| Chapter 6     | Investigations and enforcement   |     |
| Part 1        | General provisions about inspectors  |     |
| Division 1    | Appointment  |     |
| 139           | Inspectors under ch 6  | 95  |
| 140           | Functions of inspectors  | 95  |
| 141           | Appointment and qualifications   | 96  |
| 142           | Appointment conditions and limit on powers   | 96  |
| 143           | When office ends   | 96  |
| 144           | Resignation  | 97  |
| Division 2    | Identity cards   |     |
| 145           | Issue of identity card   | 97  |
| 146           | Production or display of identity card   | 98  |
| 147           | Return of identity card  | 98  |
| Division 3    | Miscellaneous provisions   |     |
| 148           | References to exercise of powers   | 98  |
| 149           | Reference to document includes reference to reproductions from electronic document | 99  |
| Part 2        | Entry to places by inspector   |     |
| Division 1    | Powers to enter  |     |
| Subdivision 1 | Powers to enter by consent or under warrant  |     |
| 150           | Entry by consent.  | 99  |
| 151           | Entry under warrant  | 100 |
| Subdivision 2 | Other powers of entry  |     |
| 152           | Entry other than by consent or warrant   | 100 |
| 153           | Entry to check compliance with exhibited animal direction                          | 101 |
| 154           | Entry to take action required under exhibited animal direction                     | 101 |
| 155           | Emergency entry  | 101 |
| Division 2    | Entry by consent   |     |
| 156           | Application of div 2   | 102 |
| 157           | Incidental entry to ask for access   | 102 |
| 158           | Matters inspector must tell occupier   | 102 |
| 159           | Consent acknowledgement  | 103 |

### Exhibited Animals Bill 2014

| Division 3    | Entry under warrant  |     |
|---------------|--|-----|
| Subdivision 1 | Obtaining warrant  |     |
| 160           | Application for warrant  | 104 |
| 161           | Issue of warrant   | 104 |
| 162           | Electronic application   | 105 |
| 163           | Additional procedure if electronic application                         | 106 |
| 164           | Defect in relation to a warrant  | 107 |
| Subdivision 2 | Entry procedure  |     |
| 165           | Entry procedure  | 108 |
| Division 4    | Entry, other than by consent or under warrant, for particular purposes |     |
| 166           | Application of div 4   | 108 |
| 167           | Requirement to locate and inform occupier before entry                 | 109 |
| 168           | Requirement to inform occupier after entry                             | 109 |
| Part 3        | Other inspectors' powers and related matters                           |     |
| Division 1    | Stopping or moving vehicles  |     |
| 169           | Application of div 1   | 110 |
| 170           | Power to stop or move  | 110 |
| 171           | Identification requirements if vehicle moving                          | 111 |
| 172           | Failure to comply with direction                                       | 112 |
| Division 2    | General powers after entry   |     |
| 173           | Application of div 2   | 112 |
| 174           | General powers   | 113 |
| 175           | Power to require reasonable help                                       | 114 |
| 176           | Offence to contravene help requirement                                 | 115 |
| Division 3    | Exhibited animal directions  |     |
| 177           | Power to give exhibited animal direction                               | 115 |
| 178           | Matters that must be included in direction                             | 115 |
| 179           | Matters that may be included in direction                              | 116 |
| 180           | Requirements for giving direction                                      | 117 |
| 181           | Compliance with direction  | 117 |
| Division 4    | Seizure  |     |
| Subdivision 1 | Powers to seize  |     |
| 182           | Seizure with consent   | 118 |
| 183           | Seizing evidence consistent with purpose of entry by consent           | 118 |
| 184           | Seizing evidence for which warrant issued                              | 119 |

| 185           | Other seizure powers  | 119  |
|---------------|---|------|
| 186           | Seizure of property subject to security                             | 120  |
| Subdivision 2 | Powers to support seizure   |      |
| 187           | Requirement of person in control of exhibited animal or other thing | 120  |
| 188           | Powers to secure seized exhibited animal or other thing             | 121  |
| 189           | Offence to contravene seizure requirements                          | 121  |
| 190           | Particular powers for seized animals                                | 121  |
| 191           | Offence to interfere  | 122  |
| Subdivision 3 | Safeguards for seized property                                      |      |
| 192           | Receipt and information notice for seized property                  | 123  |
| 193           | Access to seized property   | 124  |
| 194           | Return of seized animal   | 124  |
| 195           | Return of seized property other than an animal                      | 126  |
| Division 5    | Urgent destruction of animals                                       |      |
| 196           | Power to destroy an animal  | 127  |
| Division 6    | Forfeiture  |      |
| 197           | Forfeiture decision of chief executive                              | 128  |
| 198           | Information notice for forfeiture decision                          | 129  |
| 199           | When exhibited animal or other thing becomes property of the State  | e130 |
| 200           | How property may be dealt with                                      | 130  |
| 201           | Power of destruction for immediate biosecurity risk                 | 131  |
| Division 7    | Other information-obtaining powers of inspectors                    |      |
| 202           | Power to require name and address                                   | 131  |
| 203           | Offence to contravene personal details requirement                  | 132  |
| 204           | Power to require production of document                             | 132  |
| 205           | Offence to contravene document production requirement               | 133  |
| 206           | Offence to contravene document certification requirement            | 134  |
| 207           | Power to require information  | 135  |
| 208           | Offence to contravene information requirement                       | 135  |
| Part 4        | Miscellaneous provisions relating to inspectors                     |      |
| Division 1    | Damage  |      |
| 209           | Duty to avoid inconvenience and minimise damage                     | 136  |
| 210           | Notice of relevant event  | 136  |
| Division 2    | Compensation  |      |
| 211           | Compensation  | 138  |
|               |   |      |

### Exhibited Animals Bill 2014

| Division 3 | Other offences relating to inspectors   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| 212        | Giving inspector false or misleading information                              | 139  |
| 213        | Obstructing inspector   | 139  |
| 214        | Impersonating inspector   | 140  |
| Division 4 | Other provisions  |      |
| 215        | Evidential immunity for individual complying with particular requirements 140 | ents |
| Chapter 7  | Evidence and legal proceedings  |      |
| Part 1     | Evidence  |      |
| 216        | Application of pt 1   | 141  |
| 217        | Appointment and authority   | 141  |
| 218        | Signature   | 141  |
| 219        | Evidentiary aids  | 141  |
| Part 2     | Proceedings generally   |      |
| 220        | Offences against this Act   | 143  |
| 221        | Statement of complainant's knowledge  | 143  |
| 222        | Allegation of false or misleading information or document                     | 143  |
| 223        | Responsibility for act or omission of representative                          | 144  |
| Part 3     | Court orders  |      |
| 224        | Disposal order  | 145  |
| 225        | Prohibition order   | 145  |
| 226        | Order against owner in particular case  | 146  |
| 227        | Criteria for making disposal or prohibition order                             | 147  |
| 228        | Procedure and power for making disposal or prohibition order                  | 147  |
| 229        | Review of prohibition order   | 148  |
| Part 4     | Remedies  |      |
| 230        | Recovery of seizure, compliance or destruction costs                          | 149  |
| 231        | Recovery of costs of investigation  | 150  |
| 232        | Compensation because of animal offence  | 150  |
| Part 5     | Reviews   |      |
| Division 1 | Preliminary   |      |
| 233        | Definitions for pt 5  | 151  |
| Division 2 | Internal reviews  |      |
| 234        | External review or appeal process starts with internal review                 | 152  |
| 235        | Who may apply for internal review   | 152  |
| 236        | Requirements for making application   | 152  |
|            |   |      |

| 237        | Stay of operation of original decision   | 153 |
|------------|--|-----|
| 238        | Internal review  | 154 |
| 239        | Notice of internal review decision   | 155 |
| 240        | Applicant may ask for QCAT or appeal information notice  | 156 |
| Division 3 | External reviews by QCAT   |     |
| 241        | Who may apply for external review  | 156 |
| Division 4 | Appeals  |     |
| 242        | Who may appeal   | 157 |
| 243        | Procedure for an appeal to the court   | 157 |
| 244        | Stay of operation of internal review decision  | 157 |
| 245        | Powers of court on appeal  | 158 |
| 246        | Effect of decision of court on appeal  | 158 |
| Chapter 8  | General provisions   |     |
| 247        | False representations about authority or accreditation   | 159 |
| 248        | Giving chief executive false or misleading information   | 160 |
| 249        | Confidentiality of information   | 160 |
| 250        | Personal information on register under this Act  | 161 |
| 251        | Delegation by chief executive  | 162 |
| 252        | Civil liability of person for helping inspector  | 162 |
| 253        | Approval of forms  | 163 |
| 254        | Regulation-making power  | 163 |
| Chapter 9  | Transitional provisions  |     |
| Part 1     | Preliminary  |     |
| 255        | Definitions for ch 9   | 163 |
| Part 2     | Declared pest permits  |     |
| 256        | Undecided application for declared pest permit   | 165 |
| 257        | Fee for first exhibition licence application   | 166 |
| 258        | Particular animal exempted as an authorised animal (category 2)                                  | 167 |
| Part 3     | Particular wildlife licences and fisheries permits   |     |
| Division 1 | Existing licences and permits  |     |
| 259        | Continuation of wildlife demonstrator or exhibitor licence                                       | 168 |
| 260        | Continuation of exhibition of noxious fish under fisheries permit .                              | 169 |
| Division 2 | Applications   |     |
| 261        | Undecided application for wildlife demonstrator or exhibitor licence                             | 170 |
| 262        | Undecided application for general fisheries permit for exhibition of noxious fisheries resources | 170 |
|            |  |     |

| 263        | Fees for undecided application.   | 171         |
|------------|---|-------------|
| 264        | Further information for undecided application   | 171         |
| 265        | Fee for first exhibition licence application  | 171         |
| Part 4     | Co-existing permits and licences  |             |
| 266        | Fee exemption for particular licence amendment applications   | 172         |
| Chapter 10 | Amendment of this Act and other legislation   |             |
| Part 1     | Amendment of this Act   |             |
| 267        | Act amended   | 173         |
| 268        | Amendment of long title   | 173         |
| Part 2     | Amendment of other legislation  |             |
| Division 1 | Amendment of Biosecurity Act  |             |
| 269        | Act amended   | 174         |
| 270        | Amendment of s 194 (Movement record requirement)  | 174         |
| Division 2 | Amendment of Nature Conservation Act  |             |
| 271        | Act amended   | 174         |
| 272        | Amendment of s 88A (Restriction on keeping or use of lawfully take protected animal)                            | en<br>174   |
| 273        | Amendment of s 91 (Restriction on release etc. of international and prohibited wildlife)                        | d<br>175    |
| 274        | Amendment of s 97 (Restriction on taking etc. of native wildlife in a of major interest and critical habitats). | reas<br>175 |
| Division 3 | Amendment of regulations  |             |
| 275        | Regulations amended in sch 3  | 176         |
| Schedule 1 | Exempted animals  | 177         |
| Schedule 2 | Dictionary  | 178         |
| Schedule 3 | Amendment of regulations  | 191         |
|            | Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2006  | 191         |
|            | Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) Regulation 2006   | 191         |

## 2014

# A Bill

for

An Act to provide for exhibiting and dealing with exhibited animals and to make consequential amendments of the *Biosecurity Act 2014*, the *Nature Conservation Act 1992* and the regulations mentioned in schedule 3 [s 1]

| The F | Parlia | ment of Queensland enacts—   | 1        |
|-------|--------|--|----------|
| Cha   | apte   | er 1 Preliminary   | 2        |
| Part  | :1     | Introduction   | 3        |
| 1     | Sh     | ort title<br>This Act may be cited as the <i>Exhibited Animals Act 2014</i> .              | 4<br>5   |
| 2     | Со     | mmencement   | 6        |
|       | (1)    | Subject to subsection (2), this Act commences on a day to be fixed by proclamation.        | 7<br>8   |
|       | (2)    | If a provision of this Act does not commence before 1 July 2016, it commences on that day. | 9<br>10  |
|       | (3)    | The Acts Interpretation Act 1954, section 15DA does not apply to this Act.                 | 11<br>12 |
|       |        |  |          |

# Part 2Purposes of Act and achieving13the purposes14

| 3 | Purposes of Act |   |                |  |  |
|---|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--|
|   | (1)             | The main purpose of this Act is to provide for exhibiting and dealing with exhibited animals.   | 16<br>17       |  |  |
|   | (2)             | It is also a purpose of this Act to ensure the relevant risks<br>associated with exhibiting and dealing with exhibited animals<br>are prevented or minimised. | 18<br>19<br>20 |  |  |

[s 4]

| 4 | How pur | poses are primarily achieved  | 1                 |
|---|---------|---|-------------------|
|   | The     | purposes of this Act are to be achieved primarily by—   | 2                 |
|   | (a)     | imposing a general obligation on persons exhibiting and dealing with exhibited animals to prevent or minimise—  | 3<br>4            |
|   |         | (i) the relevant risks associated with exhibiting and dealing with exhibited animals; and   | 5<br>6            |
|   |         | <ul> <li>(ii) the adverse effects of the escape or release of<br/>exhibited animals or other events caused by<br/>exhibiting or dealing with exhibited animals on<br/>each of the following—</li> </ul> | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10 |
|   |         | (A) animal welfare;   | 11                |
|   |         | (B) human health, safety and wellbeing;   | 12                |
|   |         | (C) social amenity, the economy and the environment; and  | 13<br>14          |
|   | (b)     | requiring that authorities be obtained to allow particular animals to be exhibited; and   | 15<br>16          |
|   | (c)     | imposing additional obligations on persons exhibiting or<br>dealing with exhibited animals under authorities; and   | 17<br>18          |
|   | (d)     | providing for monitoring and enforcement of compliance with this Act; and   | 19<br>20          |
|   | (e)     | providing for codes of practice relating to a person's obligations under this Act; and  | 21<br>22          |
|   | (f)     | providing for the chief executive to make guidelines<br>about the application of this Act and how a person may<br>comply with obligations imposed under this Act.                                       | 23<br>24<br>25    |
|   |         |   |                   |

[s 5]

| Part 3 |     |  | Application and operation of Act   | 1<br>2      |
|--------|-----|--|--|-------------|
| 5      | Act | Act<br>thinds all persons<br>This Act binds all persons, including the State and, to the<br>extent the legislative power of the Parliament permits, the<br>Commonwealth and the other States.<br>However, the Commonwealth or a State can not be prosecuted<br>for an offence against this Act.<br><b>plication of Act to State for protected or wild animal</b><br>This Act does not apply to the State for an animal only<br>because it is—<br>(a) a protected animal or an animal in the wild; and<br>(b) the property of the State under the Nature Conservation<br>Act, another Act or the common law.<br><i>Note—</i><br>The the Nature Conservation Act, section 83.<br><b>Liness</b> this Act otherwise states, it does not affect the<br>application of—<br>(a) the Animal Care and Protection Act 2001; or<br>(b) the Biosecurity Act; or<br>(c) the Nature Conservation Act, subject to subsection (2);<br>or | 3  |             |
|        | (1) | exter  | nt the legislative power of the Parliament permits, the  | 4<br>5<br>6 |
|        | (2) |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 7<br>8      |
| 6      | Арј | olicat   | ion of Act to State for protected or wild animal   | 9           |
|        |     |  |  | 10<br>11    |
|        |     | (a)  | a protected animal or an animal in the wild; and   | 12          |
|        |     | (b)  |  | 13<br>14    |
|        |     | Note-  | _  | 15          |
|        |     | See  | the Nature Conservation Act, section 83.   | 16          |
| 7      | Rel | ation  | ship with particular Acts  | 17          |
|        | (1) |  |  | 18<br>19    |
|        |     | (a)  | the Animal Care and Protection Act 2001; or  | 20          |
|        |     | (b)  | the Biosecurity Act; or  | 21          |
|        |     | (c)  | •  | 22<br>23    |
|        |     | (d)  | the Work Health and Safety Act 2011.   | 24          |
|        | (2) |  | emove any doubt, it is declared that the application of this to the NCA chief executive exhibiting or keeping an | 25<br>26    |

[s 8]

3

4

5

6

7

15

16

19

exhibited animal under the authority of the Nature 1 Conservation Act, section 173P is not limited by that section. 2

### 8 Contravention of this Act does not create civil cause of action

No provision of this Act creates a civil cause of action based on a contravention of the provision.

### 9 Act does not affect other right or remedy

- This Act does not affect or limit a civil right or remedy that exists apart from this Act, whether at common law or otherwise.
   10
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), compliance with this Act
  (2) Without limiting subsection (1), compliance with this Act
  (2) 11
  (2) does not necessarily show that a civil obligation that exists
  (3) 12
  (4) 12
  (5) 13
  (6) 14

### 10 Exhibiting or dealing with animal to which Act does not apply

- (1) This Act does not apply to exhibiting or dealing with an 17 animal if— 18
  - (a) the animal is of a type mentioned in schedule 1; or
  - (b) the animal is authorised or permitted to be exhibited 20 under the Biosecurity Act or Nature Conservation Act; 21 or 22
  - (c) the animal can be lawfully exhibited and dealt with 23
     (without an exhibited animal authority or a licence, 24
     permit or other authority under the Biosecurity Act or 25
     Nature Conservation Act) and any of the following 26
     apply—27
    - (i) the animal is being used for scientific purposes; 28
    - (ii) the animal is displayed for the purpose of its sale; 29

### [s 10]

|     | (iii) | commercial purpose, for no longer than 11 days at | 1<br>2<br>3    |
|-----|-------|---|----------------|
|     |       | Examples for subparagraph (iii)—                  | 4              |
|     |       |   | 5<br>6         |
|     |       |   | 7<br>8         |
|     |       |   | 9<br>10        |
| (d) | auth  | ority of the Nature Conservation Act, section     | 11<br>12<br>13 |
|     | (i)   | 6   | 14<br>15       |
|     |       | (A) it is sick, injured or orphaned; or           | 16             |
|     |       | or will be, destroyed by human activity or a      | 17<br>18<br>19 |
|     | (ii)  | - ·   | 20<br>21       |
|     |       |   | 22<br>23       |
|     |       |   | 24<br>25       |
|     |       |   | 26<br>27       |
|     |       | treatment for animals being rehabilitated for     | 28<br>29<br>30 |
| (e) | anin  | hal, other than an animal mentioned in paragraph  | 31<br>32<br>33 |

|      |      | Conservation Act, section 173P(1), other than for a commercial purpose, for no longer than 11 days at a time. | 1<br>2<br>3 |
|------|------|---|-------------|
|      | (2)  | In this section—  | 4           |
|      |      | <i>scientific purposes</i> see the Animal Care and Protection Act 2001, section 48.                           | 5<br>6      |
| Par  | t 4  | Interpretation  | 7           |
| Divi | sion | 1 Dictionary  | 8           |
| 11   | Def  | finitions   | 9           |
|      |      | The dictionary in schedule 2 defines particular words used in this Act.                                       | 10<br>11    |
| Divi | sion | 2 Key concepts and definitions  | 12          |
| 12   | Ме   | aning of <i>animal</i>  | 13          |
|      | (1)  | Generally, an <i>animal</i> is any live member of the animal kingdom, other than a human being.               | 14<br>15    |
|      | (2)  | In relation to dealing with an exhibited animal, an <i>animal</i> includes—                                   | 16<br>17    |
|      |      | (a) the animal at each stage of its life cycle; and   | 18          |
|      |      | Examples—   | 19          |
|      |      | • a pre-natal or pre-hatched creature   | 20          |
|      |      | larvae or pupae   | 21          |
|      |      | • an embryo   | 22          |

### [s 13]

|     | (b)   | the whole or any part of the genetic or reproductive material of the animal.   | 1<br>2               |
|-----|-------|--|----------------------|
|     |       | Examples—  | 3                    |
|     |       | an ovum, semen   | 4                    |
| Меа | aning | of <i>exhibit</i> an animal  | 5                    |
| (1) | publi | erally, <i>exhibit</i> an animal means display the animal to the ic, or a section of the public, including, for example, for mercial, cultural, educational, entertainment or scientific oses.                     | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9     |
|     | Exam  | ples of exhibiting an animal—  | 10                   |
|     | •     | displaying an animal in a zoo or wildlife park   | 11                   |
|     | •     | using an animal in a performance in a circus or magic show   | 12                   |
|     | •     | allowing public interaction with animals at a petting farm   | 13                   |
|     | •     | showing an animal as part of an educational wildlife display or demonstration  | 14<br>15             |
|     | •     | displaying an animal, including, for example, a bird in a cage, in a part of commercial premises accessible to the public  | 16<br>17             |
|     | Note- | _  | 18                   |
|     | Sec   | tion 10 states when the Act does not apply to exhibiting an animal.  | 19                   |
| (2) | Exhi  | <i>ibit</i> , an animal, includes the following—   | 20                   |
|     | (a)   | display the animal at a private event;   | 21                   |
|     | (b)   | arrange for the animal to be at a public place for a period<br>that allows members of the public a reasonable<br>opportunity to view the animal, whether or not the<br>animal is viewed by a member of the public; | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
|     | (c)   | allow a public interaction involving the animal.   | 26                   |
| (3) | the   | , a responsible person for an animal <i>exhibits</i> the animal if person arranges for or allows the animal to be ographed or filmed, including by an electronic medium.   | 27<br>28<br>29       |
|     |       |  |                      |

|    | (4) | allov | wever, <i>exhibit</i> an animal does not include arranging or wing for the animal to be viewed or a public interaction plving the animal, if the animal is in the wild. | 1<br>2<br>3 |
|----|-----|-------|---|-------------|
| 14 | Ме  | aning | g of <i>exhibited animal</i>  | 4           |
|    |     | An e  | exhibited animal is—  | 5           |
|    |     | (a)   | an authorised animal; or  | 6           |
|    |     | (b)   | another animal to which this Act applies that is exhibited, regardless of frequency.  | 7<br>8      |
|    |     | Note- | ·   | 9           |
|    |     | Se    | ee section 10.  | 10          |
| 15 | Me  | aning | g of <i>dealing with</i> an exhibited animal  | 11          |
|    |     | Dea   | uling with, an exhibited animal—  | 12          |
|    |     | (a)   | means carrying out an activity involving or relating to<br>the animal, other than exhibiting the animal; and  | 13<br>14    |
|    |     | (b)   | includes all of the following—  | 15          |
|    |     |       | (i) accepting, buying, importing and obtaining the animal;  | 16<br>17    |
|    |     |       | (ii) breeding, culturing, growing and raising the animal;   | 18<br>19    |
|    |     |       | (iii) keeping and possessing the animal;  | 20          |
|    |     |       | (iv) moving the animal;   | 21          |
|    |     |       | (v) giving, selling and otherwise disposing of, the animal.   | 22<br>23    |
| 16 | Ме  | aning | g of <i>responsible person</i> for an exhibited animal  | 24          |
|    | (1) | A pe  | erson is a <i>responsible person</i> for an exhibited animal if the son—  | 25<br>26    |
|    |     | (a)   | exhibits or deals with the animal; or   | 27          |
|    |     |       |   |             |

### [s 17]

|     | (b)            | employs or engages someone else who exhibits or deals<br>with the animal within the scope of the employment or<br>engagement; or   | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|-----|----------------|--|----------------------|
|     | (c)            | is the holder of an exhibited animal authority for the animal; or  | 4<br>5               |
|     | (d)            | owns or has a lease, licence or other proprietary interest in the animal.  | 6<br>7               |
|     |                | Note—  | 8                    |
|     |                | See, however, section 6 for the non-application of this Act to the State for particular animals only because they are the property of the State.   | 9<br>10<br>11        |
| (2) | that<br>imm    | rson is also a <i>responsible person</i> for an exhibited animal<br>is seized under chapter 6, part 4, division 3 if,<br>ediately before the seizure, subsection (1)(a) or (b)<br>red to the person.                         | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
| (3) | other<br>respo | bite subsection (1)(d), a person who holds a mortgage or<br>r security interest in an exhibited animal only becomes a<br>consible person for the animal if the person takes a step to<br>ree the mortgage or other security. | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
| Mea | aning          | of relevant risk   | 20                   |
|     |                | of the following is a <i>relevant risk</i> associated with biting or dealing with an exhibited animal—   | 21<br>22             |
|     | (a)            | a risk to the welfare of any animal;   | 23                   |
|     | (b)            | a biosecurity risk;  | 24                   |
|     | (c)            | a risk to public safety, or of death, injury or illness to a<br>person, caused directly by, or originating from, the<br>animal.  | 25<br>26<br>27       |

[s 18] Chapter 2 Exhibiting and dealing with 1 exhibited animals generally 2 Part 1 General exhibition and dealing 3 obligation 4 Obligation of responsible person for exhibited animal 5 (1)A responsible person for an exhibited animal has an 6 obligation (a general exhibition and dealing obligation) to 7 take all reasonable and practical measures to prevent or 8 minimise-9 (a) the relevant risks associated with exhibiting or dealing 10with the animal; and 11 the adverse effects of the escape or release of the animal, (b) 12 or another event caused by exhibiting or dealing with 13 the animal, on each of the following— 14 (i) the welfare of any animal; 15 (ii) the health, safety or wellbeing of a person; 16 (iii) social amenity, the economy and the environment. 17 *Example for subsection (1)—* 18 A measure that may be reasonable and practical to prevent or minimise 19 the adverse effects of the escape of an exhibited animal from its 20 enclosure may include a strategy for that event that ensures the 21 following happens quickly-22 23 recapturing or destroying the animal 24 warning persons about the dangers posed by the animal and advising them about appropriate action they should take for their 25 26 safety. Despite subsection (1), a responsible person for an exhibited (2)27 animal has a general exhibition and dealing obligation to 28 prevent or minimise a biosecurity risk associated with 29 exhibiting or dealing with the animal only if the person knows 30

### [s 19]

19

20

|            | or ought reasonably to know that exhibiting or dealing with<br>the animal poses, or is likely to pose, the risk.<br><i>Note—</i><br>See the Biosecurity Act, section 23(1).  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4     |
|------------|--|----------------------|
|            | neral exhibition and dealing obligation offence<br>ovision   | 5<br>6               |
|            | A person on whom a general exhibition and dealing obligation is imposed must discharge the obligation.   | 7<br>8               |
|            | Maximum penalty—750 penalty units.   | 9                    |
|            | ect of regulation for discharge of general exhibition<br>d dealing obligation  | 10<br>11             |
| (1)        | This section applies if a provision of a regulation (a <i>regulation provision</i> ) is identified in the regulation as a provision that prescribes a way of discharging a person's general exhibition and dealing obligation. | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
| (2)        | Unless otherwise stated in the regulation, the regulation<br>provision does not prescribe all the person must do, or must<br>not do, to discharge the person's general exhibition and<br>dealing obligation.                   | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
| (3)        | However, for applying section 19, the person fails to discharge the person's general exhibition and dealing obligation if the person contravenes the regulation provision.   | 20<br>21<br>22       |
| Eff<br>ext | ect of code of practice for discharge of general nibition and dealing obligation   | 23<br>24             |
| (1)        | This section applies if a code of practice states a way of discharging a person's general exhibition and dealing obligation.   | 25<br>26<br>27       |
| (2)        | Unless otherwise stated in the code of practice, the code of practice does not state all the person must do, or must not do,   | 28<br>29             |

(3)

(4)

(1)

(2)

22

[s 22]

|     |                        | lischarge the person's general exhibition and dealing gation.   | 1<br>2                     |
|-----|------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| (3) |                        | vever, for applying section 19, the person fails to harge the general exhibition and dealing obligation if the on—  | 3<br>4<br>5                |
|     | (a)                    | contravenes the code of practice; and   | 6                          |
|     | (b)                    | does not follow a way that is as effective as, or more<br>effective than, the code of practice for discharging the<br>general exhibition and dealing obligation.  | 7<br>8<br>9                |
| (4) | to co<br>to d<br>oblig | b, for applying section 19, if a regulation requires a person<br>omply with the whole or a stated part of a code of practice<br>lischarge the person's general exhibition and dealing<br>gation, the person fails to discharge the obligation if the<br>on contravenes the code of practice or stated part. | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
| Def | fence                  | of due diligence  | 15                         |
| (1) | defe<br>reaso<br>prev  | proceeding for an offence against section 19, it is a<br>nee for a person to prove that the person took all<br>onable precautions and exercised proper diligence to<br>ent the commission of the offence by the person or by<br>her person under the person's control.                                      | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 |
| (2) | state                  | nout limiting the ways in which a person proves the matter<br>and in subsection (1), a person proves the matter if the<br>on proves that—   | 21<br>22<br>23             |
|     | (a)                    | if a regulation prescribes a way in which a person's<br>general exhibition and dealing obligation can be<br>discharged to prevent or minimise a relevant risk posed<br>by exhibiting or dealing with an exhibited animal—the<br>person followed the prescribed way; or                                      | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28 |
|     | (b)                    | if a code of practice states a way in which a person's<br>general exhibition and dealing obligation can be<br>discharged to prevent or minimise a relevant risk posed   | 29<br>30<br>31             |

by exhibiting or dealing with an exhibited animal-the person adopted and followed the stated way.

32

### [s 23]

|       | (3) |       | section is not intended to exclude the operation of the ninal Code, section 24.   | 1<br>2               |
|-------|-----|-------|---|----------------------|
| Part  | 2   |       | Codes of practice and guidelines  | 3<br>4               |
| Divis | ion | 1     | Codes of practice   | 5                    |
| 23    | Ma  | king  | codes of practice   | 6                    |
|       | (1) |       | Governor in Council may, by regulation, make a code of tice about exhibiting and dealing with exhibited animals.  | 7<br>8               |
|       | (2) |       | nout limiting subsection (1), a code of practice may be e about—  | 9<br>10              |
|       |     | (a)   | preventing or minimising the relevant risks associated with exhibiting or dealing with exhibited animals; or  | 11<br>12             |
|       |     | (b)   | designing, constructing or maintaining enclosures for exhibiting or dealing with exhibited animals; or  | 13<br>14             |
|       |     | (c)   | exhibiting or dealing with exhibited animals in<br>enclosures, including, for example, the species and<br>number of animals to be exhibited or kept in an<br>enclosure or a particular type of enclosure. | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
| 24    | Со  | nsult | ation about codes of practice   | 19                   |
|       | (1) | reco  | bre the making of a code of practice under this part is<br>mmended to the Governor in Council, the chief executive<br>t consult with relevant entities.   | 20<br>21<br>22       |
|       | (2) |       | section (1) does not apply to the adopted provisions of a of practice.  | 23<br>24             |

Exhibited Animals Bill 2014 Chapter 2 Exhibiting and dealing with exhibited animals generally Part 2 Codes of practice and guidelines

|     | [s 25]  |
|-----|---|
| (3) | A failure to consult under subsection (1) does not affect the validity of the code of practice.   |
| (4) | In this section—  |
|     | <i>relevant entities</i> means entities the chief executive considers have an interest in matters relating to exhibiting and dealing with exhibited animals.                                  |
|     | Examples of types of entities—  |
|     | entities from community groups or professional and industry associations  |
|     | oling and inspection of documents adopted in codes of<br>ctice  |
| (1) | This section applies if—  |
|     | (a) a regulation under which a code of practice is made<br>adopts, applies or incorporates the whole or a stated part<br>of another document (the <i>adopted provisions</i> ); and            |
|     | (b) the adopted provisions are not part of, or attached to, the regulation.   |
| (2) | The Minister must, within 14 sitting days after the regulation<br>is notified, table a copy of the adopted provisions in the<br>Legislative Assembly.   |
| (3) | If the adopted provisions are amended, the Minister must,<br>within 14 sitting days after the amendment is made, table a<br>copy of the provisions as amended in the Legislative<br>Assembly. |
| (4) | The chief executive must keep a copy of the adopted provisions, as in force from time to time, available for inspection, free of charge, by members of the public at—                         |
|     | (a) the department's head office; and   |
|     | (b) other places the chief executive considers appropriate.   |
| (5) | The adopted provisions may be made available for inspection<br>in electronic or paper form.   |

### [s 26]

| (6) | А  | contraventio    | n of | subsection    | (2),   | (3)   | or | (4) | does | not | 1 |
|-----|----|-----------------|------|---------------|--------|-------|----|-----|------|-----|---|
|     | in | validate or oth | erwi | se affect the | regula | ation | ı. |     |      |     | 2 |

3

### Division 2 Guidelines

| 26 | Ch  | ief ex       | ecutive may make guidelines   | 4                    |
|----|-----|--------------|---|----------------------|
|    | (1) | The          | chief executive may make guidelines about—  | 5                    |
|    |     | (a)          | matters relating to the administration of this Act; or  | 6                    |
|    |     | (b)          | complying with other requirements imposed under this Act.   | 7<br>8               |
|    | (2) |              | nout limiting subsection (1), a guideline may be about the owing matters—   | 9<br>10              |
|    |     | (a)          | the operation of provisions of this Act about monitoring<br>and enforcement of compliance with this Act;  | 11<br>12             |
|    |     | (b)          | ways in which exhibited animals may be exhibited or<br>dealt with, including, for example, acceptable ways of<br>ensuring an animal's enclosure appropriately provides<br>for the animal's need to display its normal behaviours; | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16 |
|    |     | (c)          | the type of information the chief executive may consider<br>relevant in a management plan for managing the<br>relevant risks associated with exhibiting or dealing with<br>an exhibited animal.                                   | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20 |
|    | (3) | reaso<br>may | bre making a guideline, the chief executive must take<br>onable steps to allow entities the chief executive considers<br>have an interest in the proposed guideline to give the<br>f executive written submissions about it.      | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |
|    | (4) | chie<br>guid | ilure to take reasonable steps to allow an entity to give the f executive written submissions about a proposed eline under subsection (3) does not affect the validity of guideline.  | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28 |

| 27   | Ava  | ailability of guidelines   | 1                    |
|------|------|--|----------------------|
|      | (1)  | The chief executive must keep a copy of each guideline, as in force from time to time, available for inspection, free of charge, by members of the public at—  | 2<br>3<br>4          |
|      |      | (a) the department's head office; and  | 5                    |
|      |      | (b) other places the chief executive considers appropriate.  | 6                    |
|      | (2)  | Also, the chief executive must publish each guideline, as in force from time to time, on the department's website.   | 7<br>8               |
| 28   | Ob   | ligation to have regard to guidelines  | 9                    |
|      | (1)  | A guideline may be taken into account when considering<br>whether a person has or has not discharged the person's<br>general exhibition and dealing obligation or otherwise<br>complied with this Act. | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13 |
|      | (2)  | However, it must not be presumed that a person who has<br>contravened a guideline has breached the person's general<br>exhibition and dealing obligation or otherwise contravened<br>this Act.         | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
| Cha  | apte | er 3 Exhibited animal authorities  | 18                   |
| Part | : 1  | Preliminary  | 19                   |
| 29   |      | aning of <i>exhibited animal authority</i> and relevant erences  | 20<br>21             |
|      | (1)  | An <i>exhibited animal authority</i> is an authority of a category mentioned in section 30 given under this chapter for exhibiting and dealing with an exhibited animal.                               | 22<br>23<br>24       |
|      | (2)  | Unless otherwise provided, a reference to an authority or an exhibited animal authority in relation to an authorised animal  | 25<br>26             |

#### [s 30]

is a reference to the exhibited animal authority under which 1 the animal is authorised to be exhibited and dealt with. 2

- (3) Unless otherwise provided, a reference to an authority or an achieved animal authority in relation to an authorised 4 enclosure is a reference to—
  - (a) for an authorised enclosure for an authorised animal
     (category 1)—the exhibited animal authority under
     which a type of enclosure is authorised for exhibiting or
     dealing with the animal; or
  - (b) for an authorised enclosure for another authorised 10 animal—the exhibited animal authority under which the enclosure is authorised for exhibiting or dealing with the animal.
     13

| 30 | Categor | ies of exhibited animal authorities   | 14       |
|----|---------|---|----------|
|    |         | chief executive may give exhibited animal authorities of following categories—  | 15<br>16 |
|    | (a)     | an exhibition licence;  | 17       |
|    | (b)     | b) a permit (an <i>interstate exhibitors permit</i> ) to exhibit and deal with an animal in this State if the animal is the subject of an interstate authority; |          |
|    | (c)     | an authority (a <i>temporary authority</i> ) for a person to deal with an animal for the purpose of—  | 21<br>22 |
|    |         | (i) obtaining an exhibition licence for the animal; or  | 23       |
|    |         | (ii) disposing of the animal.   | 24       |
| 31 | Meaning | g of special exhibition approval  | 25       |
|    | Δ σ     | nacial arhibition annroval is an approval given by the  | 26       |

A special exhibition approval is an approval given by the<br/>chief executive to the holder of an exhibition licence to exhibit<br/>and deal with an authorised animal (category 2) at either of<br/>the following places identified in the approval—26<br/>27<br/>28<br/>29

|    |     | (a) a controlled area that does not include the animal's regular enclosure;  | 1<br>2               |
|----|-----|--|----------------------|
|    |     | (b) a place outside any controlled area.   | 3                    |
|    |     | Note—  | 4                    |
|    |     | See section 87(1).   | 5                    |
| 32 | Ме  | aning of <i>authorised animal</i>  | 6                    |
|    |     | An <i>authorised animal</i> is an animal that is authorised to be exhibited and dealt with under an exhibited animal authority.  | 7<br>8               |
|    |     | Note—  | 9                    |
|    |     | An exhibited animal authority may identify a particular animal or a species of animal as authorised to be exhibited and dealt with under the authority. See section $61(1)(b)$ ,   | 10<br>11<br>12       |
| 33 | Me  | aning of <i>authorised enclosure</i>   | 13                   |
|    | (1) | An <i>authorised enclosure</i> , for an authorised animal (category 1), is an enclosure of a type in which the animal is authorised to be exhibited or dealt with under the exhibited animal authority.                                | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
|    | (2) | An <i>authorised enclosure</i> , for an authorised animal other than<br>an authorised animal (category 1), is an enclosure in which the<br>animal is authorised to be exhibited or dealt with under the<br>exhibited animal authority. | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
| 34 | Ме  | aning of <i>management plan</i>  | 22                   |
|    | (1) | A <i>management plan</i> is a plan, prepared by an applicant for an exhibition licence or interstate exhibitors permit—  | 23<br>24             |
|    |     | (a) identifying either or both of the following that are to be authorised animals under the licence or permit—   | 25<br>26             |
|    |     | (i) each particular animal;  | 27                   |
|    |     | (ii) each species of animal; and   | 28                   |
|    |     |  |                      |

### [s 34]

|     | (b)    | stating how the applicant proposes to exhibit and deal<br>with the animals that are to be authorised animals under<br>the licence or permit; and  | 1<br>2<br>3                      |
|-----|--------|---|----------------------------------|
|     | (c)    | stating the significant relevant risks associated with<br>exhibiting and dealing with the animals identified under<br>paragraph (a) under the licence or permit; and  | 4<br>5<br>6                      |
|     | (d)    | stating the ways in which the applicant intends to prevent or minimise the risks; and   | 7<br>8                           |
|     |        | Examples for paragraph (d)—   | 9                                |
|     |        | • how an authorised animal is to be contained in an authorised enclosure or secured during an exhibition  | 10<br>11                         |
|     |        | • if public interaction involving an authorised animal is to be authorised, the restrictions to be applied  | 12<br>13                         |
|     | (e)    | if the licence or permit relates to an animal that is not<br>native wildlife—stating the arrangements for managing<br>reproduction of the animal, including, for example,<br>arrangements for progeny of the animal; and  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17             |
|     | (f)    | for an applicant for the amendment of an exhibition<br>licence by the grant of a special exhibition approval for<br>an authorised animal (category 2)—stating each matter<br>mentioned in paragraphs (b) to (e) as it relates to<br>exhibiting and dealing with the animal under the<br>approval. | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |
| (2) | speci  | subsection (1)(a)(ii), a management plan may identify<br>tes of animals by reference to a stated identifiable<br>ping of the animals.   | 24<br>25<br>26                   |
|     | Exam   | ple—  | 27                               |
|     | mei    | management plan may refer to finches that are controlled animals ntioned in the <i>Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) pulation 2006</i> , schedule 4, part 2.  | 28<br>29<br>30                   |
| (3) | In thi | is section—   | 31                               |
|     | appli  | <i>icant</i> means—   | 32                               |
|     | (a)    | for an exhibition licence, an applicant for—  | 33                               |
|     |        | (i) the grant, renewal or restoration of the licence; or  | 34                               |

| (ii) the amendment of the licence by the grant of a       | 1 |
|---|---|
| special exhibition approval or otherwise; or              | 2 |
| for an interstate exhibitors permit, an applicant for the | 3 |
| grant or amendment of the permit.                         | 4 |

### Part 2 Requirement for authority

(b)

| 35 | Authority required to exhibit particular animals |   |                            |  |  |  |
|----|--|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
|    | (1)  | This section applies for exhibiting an animal that is—  | 7                          |  |  |  |
|    |  | <ul> <li>(a) native wildlife unless, under the Nature Conservation<br/>Act, the animal may be kept or used without an NCA<br/>authorisation; or</li> </ul>  | 8<br>9<br>10               |  |  |  |
|    |  | (b) international wildlife; or  | 11                         |  |  |  |
|    |  | (c) prohibited wildlife; or   | 12                         |  |  |  |
|    |  | (d) prohibited matter; or   | 13                         |  |  |  |
|    |  | (e) restricted matter.  | 14                         |  |  |  |
|    |  | Note—   | 15                         |  |  |  |
|    |  | Under section 10, this Act does not apply to exhibiting or dealing with particular animals.   | 16<br>17                   |  |  |  |
|    | (2)  | A person must not exhibit the animal other than under an exhibited animal authority.  | 18<br>19                   |  |  |  |
|    |  | Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.  | 20                         |  |  |  |
|    |  | Note—   | 21                         |  |  |  |
|    |  | Particular animals to which subsection (1)(c) to (e) applies are designated animals under the Biosecurity Act for which a person keeping the animals may be required to apply for registration as a registered biosecurity entity. See the Biosecurity Act, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2. | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |  |  |  |
|    | (3)  | Despite subsection (1)(a), the NCA chief executive exhibiting<br>an animal under the authority of the Nature Conservation Act,  | 27<br>28                   |  |  |  |

### [s 36]

|       | (4)  | section 173P(1) is not excluded from the application of this<br>section only because, under section 173P(2) of that Act, the<br>NCA chief executive does not require an NCA authorisation<br>to keep or use the animal.<br>In this section—<br><i>NCA authorisation</i> means a licence, permit or other authority<br>under the Nature Conservation Act.<br><i>prohibited wildlife</i> see the Nature Conservation Act,<br>schedule. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
|-------|------|--|---|
| Part  | 3    | Authorisations   | 10  |
| Divis | sion | 1 Preliminary  | 11  |
| 36    | Pu   | rpose and application of pt 3  | 12  |
|       | (1)  | This purpose of this part is to provide for exhibiting and dealing with an authorised animal.  | 13<br>14                                  |
|       | (2)  | However, the application of a provision of this part to an exhibited animal authority is subject to a condition of the authority provided for by part 7.   | 15<br>16<br>17                            |
| Divis | sion | 2 Exhibition licences  | 18  |
| 37    | Ex   | hibiting and keeping an animal under licence   | 19  |
|       | (1)  | An exhibition licence authorises an authorised animal to be—   | 20  |
|       |      | (a) exhibited in the way stated in the licence; and  | 21  |
|       |      | (b) when not exhibited as mentioned in paragraph (a)—kept<br>in an authorised enclosure in the way stated in the<br>licence.   | 22<br>23<br>24                            |

|    | (2)   | (cate                  | exhibition licence may authorise an authorised animal egory 2) to be exhibited only in 1 of the following places tified in the licence—  | 1<br>2<br>3             |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|    |   | (a)                    | the animal's regular enclosure;  | 4                       |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | (b)                    | a controlled area that includes the animal's regular enclosure.  | 5<br>6                  |  |  |  |  |
|    | (3)   | (cate<br>in th<br>cont | exhibition licence may authorise an authorised animal<br>egory 2) to be exhibited in a controlled area not identified<br>e licence under subsection (2)(b) or at a place outside any<br>rolled area only if the exhibition is authorised under a<br>ial exhibition approval included in the licence. | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11 |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | Note-                  | _  | 12                      |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | See                    | e section 62(2).   | 13                      |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | Buying or accepting an animal under licence |                        |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |                        | exhibition licence authorises the holder to buy or accept an orised animal—  | 15<br>16                |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | (a)                    | only from a person who is authorised to sell or give the<br>animal under a law of the State, the Commonwealth or<br>another State; or  | 17<br>18<br>19          |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | (b)                    | for an animal that is imported into the State from a person in a foreign country—only if the importation is authorised under a law of the Commonwealth.  | 20<br>21<br>22          |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | Sel   | ling o                 | or giving an animal under licence  | 23                      |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |                        | exhibition licence authorises the holder to sell or give an orised animal—   | 24<br>25                |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | (a)                    | only to a person who is authorised to buy or accept the<br>animal under a law of the State, the Commonwealth or<br>another State; or   | 26<br>27<br>28          |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | (b)                    | for an animal that is exported from the State to a person<br>in a foreign country—only if the exportation is<br>authorised under a law of the Commonwealth.  | 29<br>30<br>31          |  |  |  |  |

## [s 40]

| 40 | Moving  | an animal under licence  | 1                |
|----|---------|--|------------------|
|    |         | exhibition licence authorises the holder to move an orised animal in any of the following ways—  | 2<br>3           |
|    | (a)     | from one authorised enclosure to another authorised enclosure;   | 4<br>5           |
|    | (b)     | from an authorised enclosure to the premises of a<br>veterinary surgeon and return the animal to an<br>authorised enclosure, for treatment or care of the<br>animal; | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
|    | (c)     | to a place outside an authorised enclosure—  | 10               |
|    |         | (i) for exhibiting or dealing with the animal in a way authorised under the licence; or  | 11<br>12         |
|    |         | <ul><li>(ii) if the movement is necessary to prevent or<br/>minimise a relevant risk associated with exhibiting<br/>or dealing with the animal;</li></ul>            | 13<br>14<br>15   |
|    | (d)     | from a place controlled by a person from whom the<br>animal has been bought or accepted under section 38 to<br>an authorised enclosure;                              | 16<br>17<br>18   |
|    | (e)     | from an authorised enclosure to a place controlled by a person to whom the animal has been sold or given under section 39;   | 19<br>20<br>21   |
|    | (f)     | as otherwise stated in the licence or prescribed by regulation.  | 22<br>23         |
| 41 | Other a | uthorised dealing under licence  | 24               |
|    | An e    | exhibition licence may authorise any other dealings with<br>uthorised animal as stated in the licence.   | 24<br>25<br>26   |

[s 42]

| Divisi | ion 3     | Interstate exhibitors permits  | 1                    |
|--------|-----------|--|----------------------|
| 42     | Definitio | ons for div 3  | 2                    |
|        | In th     | is division—   | 3                    |
|        | pern      | <i>parily authorised animal</i> , for an interstate exhibitors nit, means an animal to which the primary authority for permit relates.                               | 4<br>5<br>6          |
|        | the       | <i>pary authority</i> , for an interstate exhibitors permit, means interstate authority, identified in the permit, for the orised animals under the permit.          | 7<br>8<br>9          |
| 43     | Exhibiti  | ng and keeping an animal under permit  | 10                   |
|        | and       | nterstate exhibitors permit authorises the holder to exhibit<br>keep a primarily authorised animal in the way stated in<br>permit.                                   | 11<br>12<br>13       |
| 44     | Moving    | an animal under permit   | 14                   |
|        |           | nterstate exhibitors permit authorises the holder to move a a arily authorised animal in any of the following ways—  | 15<br>16             |
|        | (a)       | from one authorised enclosure to another authorised enclosure;   | 17<br>18             |
|        | (b)       | from an authorised enclosure to the premises of a<br>veterinary surgeon and return the animal to an<br>authorised enclosure, for treatment or care of the<br>animal; | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|        | (c)       | to a place outside an authorised enclosure—  | 23                   |
|        |           | (i) for exhibiting or dealing with the animal in a way authorised under the permit; or   | 24<br>25             |
|        |           | <ul><li>(ii) if the movement is necessary to prevent or<br/>minimise a relevant risk associated with exhibiting<br/>or dealing with the animal;</li></ul>            | 26<br>27<br>28       |

[s 45]

|          | (d) as otherwise stated in the permit or prescribed by regulation.   | 1<br>2         |
|----------|--|----------------|
| Division | 4 Temporary authorities  | 3              |
| 45 Aut   | thorisation under temporary authority<br>A temporary authority authorises the holder to deal with an<br>authorised animal in the way stated in the authority.  | 4<br>5<br>6    |
| Part 4   | Applications for grant of particular authorities   | 7<br>8         |
| Division | 1 Preliminary  | 9              |
| 46 Apj   | plication of pt 4  | 10             |
|          | This part applies to an application for the grant of—  | 11             |
|          | (a) an exhibition licence; and   | 12             |
|          | (b) an interstate exhibitors permit.   | 13             |
|          | Note—  | 14             |
|          | Under sections 81 and 88, particular sections in this part also apply to an application to renew or restore an exhibition licence and an application to amend an exhibition licence or interstate exhibitors permit. | 15<br>16<br>17 |

| s | 47] |
|---|-----|
|   |     |

| Division 2 |                    |       | Making application   | 1                    |
|------------|--------------------|-------|--|----------------------|
| 47         | Applying<br>permit |       | g for exhibition licence or interstate exhibitors  | 2<br>3               |
|            | (1)                |       | erson may apply to the chief executive for the grant of an bition licence.   | 4<br>5               |
|            | (2)                |       | holder of an interstate authority may apply to the chief<br>utive for the grant of an interstate exhibitors permit.  | 6<br>7               |
| 48         | Re                 | quire | ments for application  | 8                    |
|            | (1)                | The   | application must—  | 9                    |
|            |                    | (a)   | be in the approved form; and   | 10                   |
|            |                    | (b)   | be accompanied by—   | 11                   |
|            |                    |       | <ul> <li>a management plan for exhibiting and dealing with<br/>each particular animal or the animals of each<br/>species that are to be authorised animals under the<br/>authority applied for; and</li> </ul> | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
|            |                    |       | (ii) the fee prescribed by regulation.   | 16                   |
|            | (2)                |       | vever, the chief executive may waive payment of the fee if fied—   | 17<br>18             |
|            |                    | (a)   | the application relates to exhibiting an animal that is prohibited or restricted matter; and   | 19<br>20             |
|            |                    | (b)   | the proposed exhibition of the animal is aimed at controlling or eradicating animals of that species; and  | 21<br>22             |
|            |                    | (c)   | the applicant will not derive any financial benefit from<br>exhibiting or dealing with the animal under the<br>authority; and  | 23<br>24<br>25       |
|            |                    | (d)   | the applicant undertakes in writing to advise the chief<br>executive of the progress and outcomes of exhibiting<br>and dealing with the animal.  | 26<br>27<br>28       |

# [s 49]

| 49 | Withdrawal   |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|    | (1)  | The applicant may withdraw the application at any time 2<br>before the application is decided. 3   | 23             |  |  |  |  |
|    | (2)  | The fee accompanying the application is not refundable if the<br>applicant withdraws the application, or if the application is<br>taken to be withdrawn, under this chapter.46 | 5              |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | Sui  | itability of applicant to hold authority 7   | 7              |  |  |  |  |
|    | (1)  | Before deciding the application, the chief executive may make<br>inquiries about the suitability of the applicant to hold the<br>authority applied for.81                      |                |  |  |  |  |
|    | (2)  | animal authority if the individual is an insolvent under 1   | 1<br>2<br>3    |  |  |  |  |
|    | (3) A corporation is not a suitable person to hold an exhibited animal authority if— |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|    |  |  | l6<br>l7       |  |  |  |  |
|    |  |  | 18<br>19       |  |  |  |  |
|    | (4)  | an exhibited animal authority, the chief executive may have 2  | 20<br>21<br>22 |  |  |  |  |
|    |  | has been refused an exhibited animal authority or 2  | 23<br>24<br>25 |  |  |  |  |
|    |  | held an exhibited animal authority or similar authority 2  | 26<br>27<br>28 |  |  |  |  |
|    |  | has a conviction for a relevant offence, other than a 3  | 29<br>30<br>31 |  |  |  |  |

[s 50]

|     | (d)   | any other matter the chief executive considers relevant<br>to the applicant's ability to exhibit or deal with an<br>animal under the authority applied for, including the<br>applicant's capacity to comply with conditions of the                     | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5      |
|-----|-------|--|----------------------------|
|     |       | authority.   | 5                          |
| (5) | In th | is section—  | 6                          |
|     |       | <i>iction</i> includes a finding of guilt, whether or not a iction is recorded.  | 7<br>8                     |
|     | simi  | lar authority means—   | 9                          |
|     | (a)   | a declared pest permit issued under the <i>Stock Route</i><br><i>Management Act 2002</i> , chapter 2, part 7, division 1, as<br>in force immediately before the commencement of the<br>Biosecurity Act, section 550; or                                | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13       |
|     | (b)   | a general fisheries permit under the <i>Fisheries Act 1994</i> for an activity involving noxious fisheries resources under that Act, as in force immediately before the commencement of the Biosecurity Act, section 542; or                           | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17       |
|     | (c)   | a wildlife demonstrator licence or wildlife exhibitor<br>licence under the <i>Nature Conservation (Administration)</i><br><i>Regulation 2006,</i> as in force immediately before the<br>commencement of this section; or                               | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21       |
|     | (d)   | an authority under the Nature Conservation Act, other<br>than a licence mentioned in paragraph (c), to use or keep<br>an animal; or  | 22<br>23<br>24             |
|     | (e)   | an authority (however described) under a corresponding<br>law to this Act that is similar to an exhibition licence or<br>interstate exhibitors permit; or  | 25<br>26<br>27             |
|     | (f)   | an authority (however described) under a law of the<br>Commonwealth or another State that, before the<br>commencement of this section, corresponded or<br>substantially corresponded to a permit or licence<br>mentioned in paragraph (a), (b) or (c). | 28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32 |

[s 51]

| 51 | Re  | quirement for further information or document  | 1                          |
|----|-----|--|----------------------------|
|    | (1) | Before deciding the application, the chief executive may, by<br>notice given to the applicant, require the applicant to give the<br>chief executive, within a reasonable stated period of at least 30<br>days, further information or a document the chief executive<br>reasonably requires to decide the application. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6      |
|    | (2) | The notice may require the further information or document to<br>be included in the management plan or an amended<br>management plan.  | 7<br>8<br>9                |
|    |     | Note—  | 10                         |
|    |     | See section 48(1)(b).  | 11                         |
|    | (3) | The applicant is taken to have withdrawn the application if, within the stated period, the applicant does not comply with the requirement under subsection (1).  | 12<br>13<br>14             |
|    | (4) | A notice under subsection (1) may be given to the applicant<br>only within 30 days after the chief executive receives the<br>application.  | 15<br>16<br>17             |
|    | (5) | The information or document must be verified by statutory declaration, if so required by the notice.   | 18<br>19                   |
| 52 | Re  | quest to consent to official assessment (application)  | 20                         |
|    | (1) | This section applies if—   | 21                         |
|    |     | (a) the application is for the grant of an exhibition licence; and   | 22<br>23                   |
|    |     | (b) the chief executive considers an official assessment (application) is reasonably required to decide the application.   | 24<br>25<br>26             |
|    | (2) | Before deciding the application, the chief executive may, by<br>notice given to the applicant, ask the applicant, within a<br>reasonable stated period of at least 30 days, to give the chief<br>executive written consent to an official assessment<br>(application).   | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |

[s 53]

| (3) The applicant is taken to have withdrawn the application if<br>within the stated period, the applicant does not give the<br>consent. |      |   |                      |  |  |  |
|--|------|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
|  | (4)  | A notice under subsection (2) may be given to the applicant<br>only within 30 days after the chief executive receives the<br>application.   | 4<br>5<br>6          |  |  |  |
| 53   | Am   | nendment of application   | 7                    |  |  |  |
|  | (1)  | At any time before deciding the application, the chief executive may give a notice to the applicant—  | 8<br>9               |  |  |  |
|  |      | (a) stating any changes the chief executive recommends to the application, including the management plan; and   | 10<br>11             |  |  |  |
|  |      | (b) inviting the applicant to give the chief executive an amended application reflecting the changes within a reasonable stated period of at least 30 days.   | 12<br>13<br>14       |  |  |  |
|  | (2)  | To remove any doubt, it is declared that if the applicant gives<br>the chief executive an amended application in response to the<br>notice within the stated period, sections 49 to 52 apply to the<br>amended application. | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |  |  |  |
| Divi   | sion | 3 Deciding application  | 19                   |  |  |  |
| 54   | Co   | nsideration of application  | 20                   |  |  |  |
|  | (1)  | The chief executive must consider the application and decide to—  | 21<br>22             |  |  |  |
|  |      | (a) grant the application; or   | 23                   |  |  |  |
|  |      | (b) grant the application on conditions; or   | 24                   |  |  |  |
|  |      | (c) refuse to grant the application.  | 25                   |  |  |  |
|  | (2)  | Section 71(2) applies to conditions imposed under subsection (1)(b).  | 26<br>27             |  |  |  |

## [s 55]

| 55 | General criteria for decision |              |                       |  |                      |  |
|----|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
|    | (1)                           | The          | chief                 | executive may grant the application only if—   | 2                    |  |
|    |                               | (a)          |                       | an applicant who is an individual, the applicant is an lt; and   | 3<br>4               |  |
|    |                               | (b)          | the                   | chief executive—   | 5                    |  |
|    |                               |              | (i)                   | is satisfied the applicant is a suitable person to hold<br>the exhibited animal authority applied for; and   | 6<br>7               |  |
|    |                               |              | (ii)                  | approves a management plan for exhibiting and<br>dealing with each particular animal or the animals<br>of each species that are to be authorised under the<br>authority (the <i>proposed authorised animals</i> ); and | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11   |  |
|    |                               | (c)          | asse                  | an application relating to an activity that is<br>essable development, a development approval has<br>n given for the development.  | 12<br>13<br>14       |  |
|    | (2)                           | mana<br>anim | agem<br>nals          | ection (1)(b)(ii), the chief executive may approve a<br>ent plan only if satisfied the proposed authorised<br>will be exhibited and dealt with under the<br>ent plan in a way that prevents or minimises—              | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |  |
|    |                               | (a)          |                       | relevant risks associated with exhibiting or dealing in the animals; and   | 19<br>20             |  |
|    |                               | (b)          | anir                  | adverse effects of the escape or release of the<br>nals, or another event caused by exhibiting or<br>ling with the animals, on each of the following—  | 21<br>22<br>23       |  |
|    |                               |              | (i)                   | the welfare of any animal;   | 24                   |  |
|    |                               |              | (ii)                  | the health, safety or wellbeing of a person;   | 25                   |  |
|    |                               |              | (iii)                 | social amenity, the economy and the environment.   | 26                   |  |
|    | (3)                           | In th        | is sec                | ction—   | 27                   |  |
|    |                               |              |                       | <i>e development</i> see the <i>Sustainable Planning Act</i> edule 3.  | 28<br>29             |  |
|    |                               |              | <i>lopm</i><br>dule : | <i>ent approval</i> see the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> , 3.  | 30<br>31             |  |

[s 56]

| 56 |     |                | ar criterion for exhibiting or dealing with animal in<br>tial premises   | 1<br>2               |
|----|-----|----------------|--|----------------------|
|    |     | anin<br>purp   | he application relates to exhibiting or dealing with an<br>hal in premises or a part of premises used for residential<br>poses, the chief executive may grant the application only if<br>applicant—                    | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6     |
|    |     | (a)            | is the occupier of the premises or part; and   | 7                    |
|    |     | (b)            | has given the chief executive written consent for an inspector to enter the premises or part under section $70(d)$ .   | 8<br>9<br>10         |
| 57 |     | rticul<br>mise | ar criteria for dealing with animal at 2 or more   | 11<br>12             |
|    |     | 2 or           | e application relates to dealing with 1 or more animals at<br>r more premises, the chief executive may grant the<br>ication only if satisfied—   | 13<br>14<br>15       |
|    |     | (a)            | a single individual will have the day-to-day care and<br>control of each animal at each of the premises; and   | 16<br>17             |
|    |     | (b)            | the keeping of each animal at each of the premises is operationally interrelated; and  | 18<br>19             |
|    |     | (c)            | each of the premises is separated by a distance that<br>allows the integrated day-to-day care and control of<br>each animal by a single individual to be feasible.   | 20<br>21<br>22       |
| 58 | De  | cisio          | n on application   | 23                   |
|    | (1) | chie           | he chief executive decides to grant the application, the<br>f executive must give the applicant the exhibited animal<br>ority applied for.   | 24<br>25<br>26       |
|    | (2) | deci<br>appl   | ne chief executive refuses to grant the application, or<br>des to grant the application on conditions other than those<br>ied for, the chief executive must give the applicant an<br>irmation notice for the decision. | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30 |

## [s 59]

| 59 | Failure to decide application |  |                      |  |  |
|----|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
|    | (1)                           | Subject to subsections (2) and (3), if the chief executive fails<br>to decide the application within 40 days after its receipt, the<br>failure is taken to be a decision by the chief executive to<br>refuse to grant the application. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5     |  |  |
|    | (2)                           | Subsection (3) applies if the chief executive has—   | 6                    |  |  |
|    |                               | (a) required the applicant to give further information or a document under section 51(1); or   | 7<br>8               |  |  |
|    |                               | (b) asked the applicant to consent to an official assessment (application) under section 52(2).  | 9<br>10              |  |  |
|    | (3)                           | The chief executive is taken to have refused to grant the application if the chief executive does not decide the application within 40 days after the chief executive receives the further information or document or the consent.     | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |  |  |
|    | (4)                           | If the chief executive is taken to have refused to grant the application, the applicant is entitled to be given an information notice for the decision under section 58(2).  | 15<br>16<br>17       |  |  |

# Part 5 Granting temporary authorities 18

| 60 | Chief executive may grant temporary authority |      |       |   |                |  |  |       |  |                |
|----|---|------|-------|---|----------------|--|--|-------|--|----------------|
|    | (1)   | This | secti | on applies if—  | 20             |  |  |       |  |                |
|    |   | (a)  | any   | of the following happens—   | 21             |  |  |       |  |                |
|    |   |      | (i)   | an exhibition licence is cancelled or suspended;  | 22             |  |  |       |  |                |
|    |   |      | (ii)  | the holder of an exhibition licence does not apply<br>for its renewal or restoration under section 80(1) or<br>(2) and the licence expires; | 23<br>24<br>25 |  |  |       |  |                |
|    |   |      |       |   |                |  |  | (iii) | an application for renewal or restoration of an<br>exhibition licence is withdrawn or taken to have<br>been withdrawn and the licence expires; | 26<br>27<br>28 |

|          | have refused, to renew or restore an exhibition   | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|----------|---|----------------------------|
|          | cancelled or suspended and an animal to which the   | 4<br>5<br>6                |
|          | arrangements in place for managing the relevant risks<br>associated with exhibiting and dealing with an animal<br>that was an authorised animal under the exhibition                    | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11    |
| (2)      | person who was the holder of the exhibition licence or  | 12<br>13<br>14             |
| (3)      | interstate exhibitors permit mentioned in subsection (2) is the   | 15<br>16<br>17             |
| (4)      | executive granting a temporary authority before the expiry of<br>the previous authority for the temporary authority, but the<br>temporary authority takes effect only when the previous | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
| Part 6   | Authority provisions  | 23                         |
| Division | 1 Contents  | 24                         |
| 61 Cc    | ntent of each exhibited animal authority  | 25                         |
| (1)      | An exhibited animal authority must—   | 26                         |
|          | •   | 27<br>28                   |

# [s 61]

| (b) | identify either or both of the following authorised to be exhibited and dealt with under the authority—  | 1<br>2         |
|-----|--|----------------|
|     | (i) each particular animal;  | 3              |
|     | Example of identifying a particular animal—  | 4              |
|     | identifying a particular animal by referring to its species<br>and a unique identifying number obtainable from a<br>microchip inserted in the animal     | 5<br>6<br>7    |
|     | (ii) each species of animal; and   | 8              |
| (c) | identify dealings with an authorised animal that are authorised under the authority; and   | 9<br>10        |
| (d) | for an authorised animal (category 1)—identify each<br>type of enclosure in which the animal may be exhibited<br>and dealt with under the authority; and | 11<br>12<br>13 |
| (e) | for an authorised animal, other than an authorised<br>animal (category 1)—identify each authorised enclosure<br>for the animal; and                      | 14<br>15<br>16 |
| (f) | state the way in which an authorised animal is authorised to be exhibited, including, for example—   | 17<br>18       |
|     | <ul> <li>(i) allowing members of the public to enter an<br/>authorised enclosure and view the animal in a<br/>stated way; or</li> </ul>                  | 19<br>20<br>21 |
|     | Example—   | 22             |
|     | allowing members of the public to enter a safari park in<br>motor vehicles and view an authorised animal from within<br>the vehicles                     | 23<br>24<br>25 |
|     | (ii) exhibiting the animal outside an authorised enclosure in a stated way; and  | 26<br>27       |
|     | Example of a stated way—   | 28             |
|     | allowing members of the public to handle an animal under<br>the direct supervision of a responsible person for the<br>animal                             | 29<br>30<br>31 |
| (g) | state the conditions of the authority decided under section 71; and  | 32<br>33       |

| [s 62] |  |
|--------|--|
|--------|--|

|     | (h) state the term of the authority; and  |
|-----|---|
|     | (i) include the approved management plan for the authority.   |
| (2) | For subsection (1)(b) to (f), an exhibited animal authority may<br>identify or state a matter by reference to a matter identified or<br>stated in the approved management plan for the authority. |
| (3) | For subsection (1)(b)(ii), an exhibited animal authority may<br>identify species of authorised animals by reference to a stated<br>identifiable grouping of the animals.                          |
|     | Example—  |
|     | An exhibition licence may refer to finches that are controlled animals mentioned in the <i>Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) Regulation 2006</i> , schedule 4, part 2.                    |
| Ad  | ditional content for exhibition licence   |
| (1) | In addition to the matters mentioned in section 61, an exhibition licence for an authorised animal, other than an authorised animal (category 1), must identify—                                  |
|     | (a) each authorised enclosure that is a regular enclosure; and  |
|     | (b) for each regular enclosure permanently fixed in position—its location; and  |
|     | (c) for each other regular enclosure—each location that is a regular site for the enclosure.  |
|     | Note—   |
|     | See section 70(a) to (c) for the mandatory conditions relating to regular enclosures and regular sites.   |
|     | encrosures and regular sites.   |

## [s 63]

| 63          | Ado                      | litional content of interstate exhibitors permit   | 1                                |
|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|             |                          | In addition to the matters mentioned in section 61, an interstate exhibitors permit must identify the primary authority for the permit.  | 2<br>3<br>4                      |
| 64          | Ten                      | nporary authority may include other matters  | 5                                |
|             | (1)                      | A temporary authority may include any other provision of the previous authority for the temporary authority.   | 6<br>7                           |
|             | (2)                      | A temporary authority complies with section 61(1)(a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) (each a <i>relevant paragraph</i> ) if the temporary authority includes a provision of the previous authority complying with the relevant paragraph.   | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11               |
|             |                          |  |                                  |
| Divis       | ion                      | 2 Term   | 12                               |
| Divis<br>65 |                          | 2 Term<br>m of exhibited animal authority  | 12<br>13                         |
|             |                          |  |                                  |
|             | Ter                      | m of exhibited animal authority<br>An exhibited animal authority remains in force, unless sooner<br>suspended or cancelled, for the term decided by the chief  | 13<br>14<br>15                   |
|             | <b>Ter</b><br>(1)        | <b>m of exhibited animal authority</b><br>An exhibited animal authority remains in force, unless sooner<br>suspended or cancelled, for the term decided by the chief<br>executive and stated in the authority.<br>However, the term of an exhibition licence must not be more                  | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17       |
|             | <b>Ter</b><br>(1)<br>(2) | <b>m of exhibited animal authority</b><br>An exhibited animal authority remains in force, unless sooner<br>suspended or cancelled, for the term decided by the chief<br>executive and stated in the authority.<br>However, the term of an exhibition licence must not be more<br>than 3 years. | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |

[s 66]

| Part 7  | ,                   | Authority conditions   | 1                    |
|---------|---------------------|--|----------------------|
| Divisio | on 1                | Mandatory conditions   | 2                    |
| Subdiv  | vision <sup>-</sup> | 1 Mandatory conditions of all<br>authorities   | 3<br>4               |
| 66 I    | Exhibite            | d animal authority   | 5                    |
| (       |                     | of the following is a condition of an exhibited animal prity—  | 6<br>7               |
|         | (a)                 | each particular authorised animal or animal of each<br>species of authorised animal must be supplied with an<br>authorised enclosure suitable for the animal's use;  | 8<br>9<br>10         |
|         | (b)                 | no animal may be exhibited or dealt with in an<br>authorised enclosure other than an animal authorised<br>under the authority to be exhibited or dealt with in the<br>enclosure;                             | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
|         | (c)                 | an authorised animal must, to the greatest extent<br>practicable, have the use of the entire enclosure in which<br>it is exhibited or kept;  | 15<br>16<br>17       |
|         | (d)                 | an authorised animal may be exhibited and dealt with<br>only in a way authorised under the authority and<br>consistent with the approved management plan for the<br>authority;                               | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
|         | (e)                 | if an authorised animal is authorised to be exhibited<br>outside an authorised enclosure, the animal must be<br>directly supervised by a responsible person for the<br>animal while it is so exhibited;      | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
|         | (f)                 | while an authorised animal is being exhibited, an<br>exhibition notice must be displayed in a prominent<br>position so it is easily visible to persons attending the<br>place where the animal is exhibited; | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29 |

## [s 66]

|     | (g)   | an authorised animal with visible signs of serious illness<br>or injury may be exhibited only if information about the<br>nature and cause, or suspected nature and cause, of the<br>illness or injury is made available to persons viewing the<br>animal; | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 |
|-----|-------|--|-----------------------|
|     |       | Examples of making information available for paragraph (g)—  | 6                     |
|     |       | • showing the information in a sign placed in a prominent position near the enclosure in which the animal is exhibited   | 7<br>8                |
|     |       | • arranging for a competent person to explain the nature and cause of the illness or injury to persons viewing the animal  | 9<br>10               |
|     | (h)   | an occurrence of serious aggressive behaviour of a<br>particular authorised animal must not be disclosed to a<br>member of the public for an advertising, marketing or<br>promotional purpose;   | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14  |
|     | (i)   | the reproduction of an authorised animal that is not<br>native wildlife must be managed in accordance with the<br>approved management plan for the authority;  | 15<br>16<br>17        |
|     | (j)   | any other condition prescribed by regulation.  | 18                    |
| (2) | (c) a | emove any doubt, it is declared that subsection (1)(a) to<br>does not prevent more than 1 authorised animal being<br>bited or dealt with in the same enclosure.  | 19<br>20<br>21        |
| (3) | In th | is section—  | 22                    |
|     |       | <i>bition notice</i> , for exhibiting an authorised animal, means tice stating—  | 23<br>24              |
|     | (a)   | the name and contact details, other than a residential<br>address, of the holder of the exhibited animal authority;<br>and   | 25<br>26<br>27        |
|     | (b)   | the term of the authority.   | 28                    |
|     |       | <i>bus aggressive behaviour</i> means behaviour that has ed the death of, or serious injury or illness to or of, a on.   | 29<br>30<br>31        |

[s 67]

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

# Subdivision 2 Minimum exhibition periods under exhibition licences

| 67 Application of sdiv 2 |
|--------------------------|
|--------------------------|

This subdivision applies to exhibiting an authorised animal under an exhibition licence subject to any other condition of the licence about the way in which the animal is to be exhibited.

# 68 Minimum exhibition period for authorised animal (category 2)

- This section applies to exhibiting an authorised animal 10 (category 2) of a species identified in an exhibition licence, 11 whether the animal is identified in the licence as a particular 12 animal or only by reference to its species.
- (2) It is a condition of the licence that at least 1 authorised animal 14 of the species must be exhibited— 15
  - (a) if animals of the species have been kept under the 16 licence for 1 or more whole years—for a combined total 17 of at least 900 hours in each whole year; and 18
  - (b) if animals of the species have been kept under the licence for part of a year to which paragraph (a) does not apply—for a combined total of at least the nearest whole number of hours proportionate to 900 for the period for which the animals have been kept.
    (b) if animals of the species have been kept under the number of hours proportionate to 900 for the period for 23
- (3) An animal is exhibited for subsection (2) only to the extent it
   is exhibited for at least 3 hours on each occasion it is
   exhibited.
- (4) However, despite section 13(2)(a), the display of an animal at a private event is not an exhibition of the animal for subsection (2).
  (4) However, despite section 13(2)(a), the display of an animal at 27 a private event is not an exhibition of the animal for 28 generation (2).

[s 69]

# 69 Minimum number of occasions for exhibiting particular authorised animals

- (1) This section applies to exhibiting an authorised animal, other than an authorised animal (category 1) or (category 2), of a species identified in an exhibition licence, whether the animal is identified in the licence as a particular animal or only by reference to its species.
- (2) It is a condition of the licence that at least 1 authorised animal 8 of the species must be exhibited—
   9
  - (a) if animals of the species have been kept under the 10 licence for 1 or more whole years—on a combined total 11 of at least 12 separate occasions in each whole year; and 12

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

22

23

- (b) if animals of the species have been kept under the licence for part of a year to which paragraph (a) does not apply—on a combined total of at least the nearest whole 15 number of separate occasions proportionate to 12 for the period for which the animals have been kept.
- (3) However, despite section 13(2)(a), the display of an animal at a private event held at a regular site for a regular enclosure identified in the licence is not an exhibition of the animal for subsection (2).
  (3) However, despite section 13(2)(a), the display of an animal at 18 18 19 20 20 21
- (4) In this section—

separate occasion, for exhibiting an animal, means—

- (a) if the animal is exhibited more than once on a particular day to audiences not consisting substantially of the same people—each occasion the animal is exhibited on that day; or
   24
   25
   26
   27
- (b) otherwise—a particular day on which the animal is 28 exhibited. 29

[s 70]

# Subdivision 3 Other mandatory licence conditions 1

#### 70 Other mandatory conditions for exhibition licence 2 Each of the following is also a condition of an exhibition 3 licence-4 an authorised animal, other than an authorised animal 5 (a) (category 1), must be kept in a regular enclosure for the 6 animal, other than to the extent (if any) the licence 7 authorises the animal to be exhibited or kept outside the 8 enclosure: 9 each regular enclosure must remain at a regular site for (b) 10 the enclosure, other than to the extent (if any) the 11 licence authorises the enclosure to be located elsewhere: 12 each regular site must be located at premises of which (c) 13 the licence holder is the occupier; 14 if a regular site is in, or includes, premises or a part of (d) 15 premises used for residential purposes and occupied by 16 the licence holder, the licence holder must consent to an 17 inspector entering the premises or part, at a reasonable 18 time and on written or oral notice of at least 1 hour, to 19 inspect an authorised animal or enclosure to monitor 20 compliance with this Act; 21 22 an authorised animal must be kept under the licence for (e) at least 1 month, unless the chief executive gives written 23 approval for the earlier disposal of the animal. 24 **Division 2** Other authority conditions and 25 related matters 26 71 Conditions of authority decided by the chief executive 27 In addition to the mandatory conditions, an exhibited animal (1)28 authority is subject to the conditions for the authority decided 29

by the chief executive and stated in the authority.

# [s 72]

| (2) | appr   | The conditions must be those the chief executive considers<br>appropriate, having regard to the relevant risks associated with<br>exhibiting or dealing with an authorised animal.  |                      |  |
|-----|--------|---|----------------------|--|
| (3) |        | nout limiting subsection (2), the conditions may be about of the following—   | 4<br>5               |  |
|     | (a)    | the maximum or minimum number of authorised<br>animals that may be exhibited and dealt with under the<br>authority;   | 6<br>7<br>8          |  |
|     | (b)    | prohibiting or restricting the reproduction of an authorised animal;  | 9<br>10              |  |
|     | (c)    | requiring the authority holder to maintain public risk<br>insurance of a stated amount as the chief executive<br>considers is reasonable having regard to the exhibitions<br>and dealings authorised under the authority; | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |  |
|     | (d)    | a record requirement.   | 15                   |  |
| (4) | may    | b, without limiting subsection (2), a temporary authority<br>include a condition equivalent, or similar, to a mandatory<br>dition of an exhibition licence.   | 16<br>17<br>18       |  |
| In  | consis | stency between approval and licence conditions  | 19                   |  |
| (1) | This   | s section applies if there is an inconsistency between—   | 20                   |  |
|     | (a)    | a mandatory condition of an exhibition licence, or a condition of an exhibition licence mentioned in section $71(1)$ decided by the chief executive, applying to an authorised animal; and                                | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |  |
|     | (b)    | a condition of a special exhibition approval, granted under section $89(1)$ , applying to the authorised animal (the <i>approval condition</i> ).   | 25<br>26<br>27       |  |
| (2) | inco   | approval condition prevails to the extent of the<br>nsistency while the authorised animal is exhibited or dealt<br>under the special exhibition approval.   | 28<br>29<br>30       |  |
|     |        |   |                      |  |

[s 73]

| 73    |            | onsistency between temporary and mandatory nditions  | 1<br>2                                 |
|-------|------------|--|--|
|       | (1)        | This section applies only to the following conditions (each a <i>temporary condition</i> )—  | 3<br>4                                 |
|       |            | <ul> <li>(a) a condition of an exhibition licence or interstate<br/>exhibitors permit decided under section 71(1) that<br/>applies for a limited period stated in the licence or<br/>permit;</li> </ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8                       |
|       |            | (b) a condition of an exhibition licence or interstate exhibitors permit decided under section 130(5).   | 9<br>10                                |
|       | (2)        | If the temporary condition is inconsistent with a mandatory<br>condition of the exhibition licence or interstate exhibitors<br>permit, the temporary condition prevails to the extent of the<br>inconsistency.   | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14                   |
|       |            | Example of operation of this section—  | 15                                     |
|       |            | An exhibition licence holder (the <i>new owner</i> ) obtains an authorised<br>animal (category 2) at short notice from another licence holder<br>experiencing difficulties in properly managing the animal. To allow<br>adequate time to arrange to exhibit the animal, the new owner's licence<br>is amended to include a condition providing that, for a limited stated<br>period, the mandatory condition under section 68 does not apply for<br>exhibiting the animal. | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
| Part  | t <b>8</b> | Obligations under authorities  | 23                                     |
| Divis | sion       | 1 Notification obligations   | 24                                     |
| Subo  | divis      | sion 1 Preliminary   | 25                                     |
| 74    | De         | finitions for div 1  | 26                                     |
|       |            | In this division—  | 27                                     |
|       |            | Page 57  |  |

# [s 74]

| auth  | orised animal (special risk) means—   | 1              |  |  |
|-------|---|----------------|--|--|
| (a)   | an authorised animal (category 2); or   | 2              |  |  |
| (b)   | another authorised animal that is any of the following—   | 3              |  |  |
|       | (i) a venomous animal;  | 4              |  |  |
|       | (ii) an estuarine crocodile ( <i>Crocodylus porosus</i> );  | 5              |  |  |
|       | (iii) a freshwater crocodile (Crocodylus johnstoni).  | 6              |  |  |
| seria | ous incident means any of the following—  | 7              |  |  |
| (a)   | the death of, or serious injury or illness to or of, a person, caused by, or originating from, an authorised animal;  | 8<br>9<br>10   |  |  |
| (b)   | the escape, or unauthorised release or removal, of an<br>authorised animal (special risk) from an authorised<br>enclosure, whether into a controlled area or elsewhere; |                |  |  |
| (c)   | the escape, or unauthorised release or removal, of any authorised animal from a controlled area;  |                |  |  |
| (d)   | the death of an authorised animal caused, or contributed to, by the act or omission of a person;  |                |  |  |
| (e)   | the death of an authorised animal if—   | 18             |  |  |
|       | (i) animals of that species—  | 19             |  |  |
|       | (A) have been kept under the exhibited animal authority for less than 6 months; and   | 20<br>21       |  |  |
|       | (B) have an average life expectancy of at least 6 months; and   | 22<br>23       |  |  |
|       | (ii) the animal lived for less than the average life expectancy;  | 24<br>25       |  |  |
| (f)   | an unexplained or abnormally high mortality rate or morbidity of authorised animals;  | 26<br>27       |  |  |
| (g)   | damage to an authorised enclosure or an adjacent structure that is not repaired immediately and is reasonably likely to—  | 28<br>29<br>30 |  |  |

|     |        | (i) adversely affect the suitability of the enclosure for accommodating an authorised animal; or   | 1<br>2                     |
|-----|--------|--|----------------------------|
|     |        | <ul><li>(ii) increase a relevant risk associated with exhibiting<br/>or dealing with an authorised animal;</li></ul>   | 3<br>4                     |
|     |        | (h) unauthorised entry to an authorised enclosure or controlled area.  | 5<br>6                     |
|     |        | significant change see section 76(1).  | 7                          |
| Sub | odivis | sion 2 Authority holders   | 8                          |
| 75  | Ob     | ligation to notify serious incidents   | 9                          |
|     | (1)    | The holder of an exhibited animal authority must notify the<br>chief executive, as required under this section, of a serious<br>incident relating to an authorised animal immediately after the<br>holder becomes aware of the incident, unless the holder has a<br>reasonable excuse. | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
|     |        | Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.   | 15                         |
|     |        | Note—  | 16                         |
|     |        | An incident relating to an authorised animal may also be a notifiable incident of which advice must be given to an inspector under the Biosecurity Act. See the Biosecurity Act, section 47.   | 17<br>18<br>19             |
|     | (2)    | The authority holder must give the notification by the faster of the following ways—   | 20<br>21                   |
|     |        | (a) by telephone, including giving the details of the serious incident requested by the chief executive;   | 22<br>23                   |
|     |        | (b) by notice.   | 24                         |
|     |        | Example for paragraph (b)—   | 25                         |
|     |        | giving the notice by email or another electronic communication   | 26                         |
|     | (3)    | After the chief executive receives notification under subsection (2)(a) or (b), the chief executive must give the authority holder, in the same way the notification was received—   | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30       |

# [s 76]

|     | (a)   |   | rection to give notice of the incident in the approved<br>n within 48 hours after giving the direction; or   | 1<br>2               |  |  |
|-----|---|---|--|----------------------|--|--|
|     | (b)   | an a  | cknowledgement of receiving the notification.  | 3                    |  |  |
| (4) | 4) If an authority holder gives, or attempts to give, notification<br>by telephone and does not receive a direction under subsection<br>(3)(a) or an acknowledgement under subsection (3)(b), the<br>holder must give the notification as required by subsection<br>(2)(b). |   |  |                      |  |  |
| Ob  | igati   | on to   | o notify significant change  | 9                    |  |  |
| (1) | auth  |   | ion applies to the holder of an exhibited animal<br>if any of the following (each a <i>significant change</i> )  | 10<br>11<br>12       |  |  |
|     | (a)   |   | erson moves an authorised animal outside of an aorised enclosure under section $40(c)(ii)$ or $44(c)(ii)$ ;  | 13<br>14             |  |  |
|     | (b)   | a person deals with an authorised animal in a way |  |                      |  |  |
|     |   | (i)   | that is not authorised under the authority; and  | 16                   |  |  |
|     |   | (ii)  | that the person considers is necessary to prevent or<br>minimise a relevant risk associated with exhibiting<br>or dealing with the animal;   | 17<br>18<br>19       |  |  |
|     | (c)   |   | an interstate exhibitors permit, the primary authority the permit is—  | 20<br>21             |  |  |
|     |   | (i)   | suspended, cancelled or surrendered; or  | 22                   |  |  |
|     |   | (ii)  | amended in a way that has the effect, in the State<br>where the primary authority was issued, of ending<br>the authorisation to exhibit or deal with an animal<br>to which the permit applies. | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |  |  |
| (2) | chief   | f exe   | er of the exhibited animal authority must give the<br>ecutive notice of the significant change in the<br>form within the following period—   | 27<br>28<br>29       |  |  |
|     | (a)   |   | a significant change mentioned in subsection (1)(a)<br>b)—48 hours after the change happens;   | 30<br>31             |  |  |

|     |       | (b) for a significant change mentioned in subsection $(1)(c)$ —7 days after the change happens.  | 1<br>2                     |
|-----|-------|--|----------------------------|
|     |       | Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.  | 3                          |
|     | (3)   | If an individual holding an exhibited animal authority gives<br>the chief executive notice under subsection (2), evidence of<br>the notice, and other evidence directly or indirectly derived<br>from the notice, is not admissible against the individual in any<br>proceeding to the extent it tends to incriminate the individual,<br>or expose the individual to a penalty, in the proceeding. | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
|     | (4)   | Subsection (3) does not apply to a proceeding about the false<br>or misleading nature of the notice or anything in the notice or<br>in which the false or misleading nature of the notice or<br>anything in it is relevant evidence.   | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13       |
| Sub | divis | ion 3 Persons acting under authorities   | 14                         |
| 77  | Ob    | ligation of person to notify authority holder  | 15                         |
|     | (1)   | This section applies if a person—  | 16                         |
|     |       | (a) is acting under an exhibited animal authority; and   | 17                         |
|     |       | (b) is not the holder of the authority; and  | 18                         |
|     |       | (c) becomes aware of a serious incident.   |                            |
|     |       |  | 19                         |
|     | (2)   | The person must, no later than 24 hours after becoming aware of the serious incident and unless the person has a reasonable excuse—  | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       |
|     | (2)   | of the serious incident and unless the person has a reasonable   | 20<br>21                   |
|     | (2)   | <ul><li>of the serious incident and unless the person has a reasonable excuse—</li><li>(a) notify the authority holder of the incident, its nature and</li></ul>   | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23       |

[s 78]

| Divis | ion                 | 2                                       | Other obligations   | 1                                   |
|-------|---------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 78    | Cor                 | ntrave                                  | ention of authority condition   | 2                                   |
|       | (1)                 | contr                                   | holder of an exhibited animal authority must not<br>avene a condition of the authority unless the holder has a<br>mable excuse.   | 3<br>4<br>5                         |
|       |                     | Maxi                                    | mum penalty—200 penalty units.  | 6                                   |
|       | (2)                 | subse<br>ment<br>71(1)<br>surge<br>to p | a defence to a prosecution for an offence against<br>ection (1) relating to a contravention of a condition<br>ioned in section $66(1)(c)$ or (d), $68(2)$ , $69(2)$ , $70(a)$ or<br>of for the defendant to prove there is a signed veterinary<br>con's certificate stating the contravention was necessary<br>revent or minimise a relevant risk associated with<br>biting or dealing with an authorised animal. | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13 |
| 79    | Record requirements |   |   |                                     |
|       | (1)                 | or th<br>exhib<br><i>requi</i>          | gulation or a condition of an exhibited animal authority,<br>e chief executive by notice given to the holder of an<br>bited animal authority, may require (a <i>record</i><br><i>irement</i> ) the holder of the authority to do any of the<br>wing—  | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19          |
|       |                     | (a)                                     | record stated information (the <i>required information</i> ) relating to exhibiting or dealing with an authorised animal in a stated way or at stated intervals or times;   | 20<br>21<br>22                      |
|       |                     | (b)                                     | keep the required information in a stated way or at a stated place or for a stated period;  | 23<br>24                            |
|       |                     | (c)                                     | give the chief executive or another stated person the<br>required information in a stated way or at stated<br>intervals or times.   | 25<br>26<br>27                      |
|       |                     |   | Example of a stated way—  | 28                                  |
|       |                     |   | in the approved form  | 29                                  |

[s 80]

| <b>0</b> 12         |
|---------------------|
| 11                  |
| 10                  |
| nplete 8<br>nable 9 |
| vs or 7             |
| the 6               |
| red to 5            |
| 4                   |
| nable 2<br>3        |
| omply 1             |
|                     |

# Part 9Other applications relating to<br/>particular authorities12<br/>13

| Division 1 | Renewal or restoration | 14 |
|------------|------------------------|----|
|            |                        |    |

| 80 | Application for renewal or restoration of exhibition licence |   |                |  |  |  |
|----|--|---|----------------|--|--|--|
|    | (1)  | The holder of an exhibition licence may apply to the chief<br>executive for renewal of the licence no earlier than 6 months<br>and no later than 3 months before the term of the licence ends | 17<br>18<br>19 |  |  |  |
|    |  | (the <i>renewal period</i> ).   | 20             |  |  |  |
|    | (2)  | The holder or former holder of an exhibition licence may<br>apply to the chief executive, after the end of the renewal<br>period until 3 months after the licence expires, for—               | 21<br>22<br>23 |  |  |  |
|    |  | (a) renewal of the licence; or  | 24             |  |  |  |
|    |  | (b) if the licence has expired—restoration of the licence.  | 25             |  |  |  |
|    | (3)  | An application for renewal or restoration of an exhibition licence must—  | 26<br>27       |  |  |  |

## [s 81]

|    |  | (a)   | be in the approved form; and  | 1              |  |
|----|--|-------|---|----------------|--|
|    |  | (b)   | be accompanied by the fee prescribed by regulation.   | 2              |  |
|    | (4)  | the o | vever, the chief executive may waive payment of the fee if<br>chief executive waived payment of the application fee for<br>grant of the exhibition licence under section 48(2). | 3<br>4<br>5    |  |
|    | (5)  |       | application may also be accompanied by either or both of following—   | 6<br>7         |  |
|    |  | (a)   | a new management plan;  | 8              |  |
|    |  | (b)   | a private assessment report for exhibiting and dealing<br>with an animal that is, or is to be, authorised under the<br>exhibition licence.                                      | 9<br>10<br>11  |  |
| 81 | Application of relevant provisions to renewal or restoration application |       |   |                |  |
|    | (1)  |       | h of the relevant provisions applies to an application for wal or restoration of an exhibition licence as if—   | 14<br>15       |  |
|    |  | (a)   | a reference in a relevant provision to an application were<br>a reference to the application for renewal or restoration<br>of the licence; and                                  | 16<br>17<br>18 |  |
|    |  | (b)   | a reference in a relevant provision to an applicant were a<br>reference to the applicant for renewal or restoration of<br>the licence.  | 19<br>20<br>21 |  |
|    | (2)  | This  | s section is subject to sections 82 and 83.   | 22             |  |
|    | (3)  | In th | nis section—  | 23             |  |
|    |  | rele  | vant provisions means sections 49 to 53, 55 to 57 and 59.   | 24             |  |
| 82 | Со   | ntinu | ation of approved management plan   | 25             |  |
|    |  |       | approved management plan for an exhibition licence inues in force if—   | 26<br>27       |  |
|    |  | (a)   | the application for renewal or restoration of the licence<br>is not accompanied by a new management plan; or  | 28<br>29       |  |

[s 83]

| (b)    | both of the following apply—   | 1                                |
|--------|--|----------------------------------|
|        | <ul> <li>(i) the application is accompanied by a new<br/>management plan that the chief executive<br/>considers includes a material change from the<br/>approved management plan;</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                 |
|        | <ul><li>(ii) the chief executive asks the applicant to apply<br/>under division 2 to amend the licence to reflect the<br/>change.</li></ul>  | 6<br>7<br>8                      |
| equest | for consent to official assessment (application)   | 9                                |
| resto  | on 52(2) does not apply to an application for renewal or ration of an exhibition licence if the application is mpanied by a private assessment report unless—  | 10<br>11<br>12                   |
| (a)    | the report states that in the opinion of the accredited person preparing it—   | 13<br>14                         |
|        | (i) an authorised animal is not being exhibited or dealt with in compliance with this Act; or  | 15<br>16                         |
|        | <ul><li>(ii) an enclosure in which an authorised animal has<br/>been, is being, or is expected to be, exhibited or<br/>dealt with does not comply with this Act; or</li></ul>  | 17<br>18<br>19                   |
| (b)    | an accredited person gives the chief executive details<br>under section 114(3) about an alleged contravention of<br>this Act by the applicant; or  | 20<br>21<br>22                   |
| (c)    | the chief executive considers the application should not<br>be decided on the basis of the report.   | 23<br>24                         |
|        | Example for paragraph (c)—   | 25                               |
|        | A private assessment report for an application for an exhibition<br>licence states the facts and circumstances forming the basis for<br>the accredited person's belief that activities are being carried out<br>under the licence that the accredited person was not able to<br>observe. The chief executive may consider the application<br>should not be decided on the basis of the report. | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |

# [s 84]

| 84 | De  | Deciding application   |                      |  |  |  |  |
|----|-----|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|    | (1) | The chief executive must consider an application mentioned in section $80(1)$ and decide to renew, or refuse to renew, the exhibition licence.   | 2<br>3<br>4          |  |  |  |  |
|    | (2) | The chief executive must consider an application mentioned in section $80(2)$ and decide to—   | 5<br>6               |  |  |  |  |
|    |     | (a) renew, or refuse to renew, the exhibition licence; or  | 7                    |  |  |  |  |
|    |     | (b) for an exhibition licence that has expired—restore, or refuse to restore, the licence.   | 8<br>9               |  |  |  |  |
|    | (3) | Without limiting subsection (1) or (2), the chief executive must have regard to any contravention of an exhibited animal direction by the applicant.   | 10<br>11<br>12       |  |  |  |  |
|    | (4) | If the chief executive decides under subsection (1) or (2) to<br>refuse to renew or restore the exhibition licence, the chief<br>executive must give the applicant an information notice for the<br>decision.  | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16 |  |  |  |  |
|    | (5) | An exhibition licence may be renewed or restored by the giving of another licence to replace it.   | 17<br>18             |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | Lic | ence continues pending decision about renewal  | 19                   |  |  |  |  |
|    | (1) | This section applies only if the holder of an exhibition licence applies for renewal of the licence under section 80(1).   | 20<br>21             |  |  |  |  |
|    | (2) | The licence is taken to continue in force from the day it<br>would, apart from this section, have ended until the<br>application is decided or is taken to have been decided or<br>withdrawn.  | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |  |  |  |  |
|    | (3) | Despite subsection (2), if the chief executive decides to refuse<br>to renew the exhibition licence, or is taken to refuse to renew<br>the licence, the licence continues in force until the<br>information notice for the decision is given to the applicant. | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29 |  |  |  |  |
|    | (4) | Subsection (2) does not apply if the exhibition licence is earlier suspended or cancelled.   | 30<br>31             |  |  |  |  |

|         |      |       |                 | [s 86]  |                |
|---------|------|-------|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Divisio | on 2 | 2     |                 | Amendment   | 1              |
| 86      | Арр  | licat | tion o          | of div 2  | 2              |
|         |      |       | divis<br>oritie | ion applies to each of the following exhibited animal s—  | 3<br>4         |
|         |      | (a)   | an e            | xhibition licence;  | 5              |
|         |      | (b)   | an i            | nterstate exhibitors permit.  | 6              |
| 87      | Арр  | licat | tion t          | o amend authority   | 7              |
| (       | 1)   | exec  | utive           | er of an exhibition licence may apply to the chief<br>to amend the licence by granting a special<br>approval for an authorised animal (category 2). | 8<br>9<br>10   |
| (       | 2)   | chie  |                 | er of an exhibited animal authority may apply to the cutive to amend the authority, otherwise than under $n(1)$ .                                   | 11<br>12<br>13 |
|         |      | Note- |                 |   | 14             |
|         |      |       |                 | ction 132, an exhibition licence or interstate exhibitors permit<br>be amended by the chief executive at the request of the holder.                 | 15<br>16       |
| (       | 3)   | appl  |                 | the holder of an exhibited animal authority may not<br>an amendment to extend the maximum term of the   | 17<br>18<br>19 |
|         |      | Note- |                 |   | 20             |
|         |      | Se    | e sectio        | on 65.  | 21             |
| (       | 4)   | The   | appli           | cation must—  | 22             |
|         |      | (a)   | be in           | n the approved form; and  | 23             |
|         |      | (b)   | be a            | ccompanied by—  | 24             |
|         |      |       | (i)             | if the proposed amendment is relevant to a matter mentioned in section $34(1)$ —a new management plan; and  | 25<br>26<br>27 |
|         |      |       | (ii)            | the fee prescribed by regulation.   | 28             |

[s 88]

| 88 | Application of relevant provisions to amendment application |  |   |              |  |
|----|---|--|---|--------------|--|
|    | (1)   | Subject to subsections (2) and (3), each of the relevant provisions applies to an application to amend the exhibited animal authority as if—         |   |              |  |
|    |   | (a)  | a reference in a relevant provision to an application were<br>a reference to an application to amend the authority; and               | 6<br>7       |  |
|    |   | (b)  | a reference in a relevant provision to an applicant were a<br>reference to an applicant for an application to amend the<br>authority. | 8<br>9<br>10 |  |
|    | (2)   | Section 52 applies only to an application to amend an exhibition licence.  |   |              |  |
|    | (3)   | Section $55(1)(b)(ii)$ and (2) does not apply to an application if the proposed amendment is not relevant to a matter mentioned in section $34(1)$ . |   |              |  |
|    | (4)   | In th  | is section—   | 16           |  |
|    |   | relev  | want provisions means sections 49 to 53, 55 to 57 and 59.   | 17           |  |
| 89 | Deciding application for special exhibition approval        |  |   |              |  |
|    | (1)   | If the application is made under section $87(1)$ , the chief executive must consider the application and decide to—                                  |   | 19<br>20     |  |
|    |   | (a)  | grant the special exhibition approval; or   | 21           |  |
|    |   | (b)  | grant the special exhibition approval on conditions; or   | 22           |  |
|    |   | (c)  | refuse to grant the special exhibition approval.  | 23           |  |
|    | (2)   | Without limiting subsection (1), the chief executive must have<br>regard to any contravention of an exhibited animal direction<br>by the applicant.  |   |              |  |
|    | (3)   | However, the chief executive may grant the special exhibiti approval only for a period ending no later than—   |   |              |  |
|    |   | (a)  | 6 months after the grant of the approval; or  | 29           |  |

[s 90]

|    |  | (b)   | if the term of the exhibition licence to which the approval relates will sooner end—the day the term of the licence ends.   | 1<br>2<br>3          |  |  |  |
|----|--|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
|    | (4)                                    | If the chief executive decides to grant the special exhibition approval—  |   | 4<br>5               |  |  |  |
|    |  | (a)   | the chief executive must give the applicant the approval; and   | 6<br>7               |  |  |  |
|    |  | (b)   | the approval is taken to be part of the exhibition licence<br>to which it relates while the approval is in force.   | 8<br>9               |  |  |  |
|    | (5)                                    | appr<br>than  | the chief executive refuses to grant the special exhibition<br>roval or decides to grant the approval on conditions other<br>a those applied for, the chief executive must give the<br>licant an information notice for the decision. | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13 |  |  |  |
| 90 | Deciding another amendment application |   |   |                      |  |  |  |
|    | (1)                                    | If the application is made under section 87(2), the chief executive must consider the application and decide to—                                    |   | 15<br>16             |  |  |  |
|    |  | (a)   | amend the exhibited animal authority; or  | 17                   |  |  |  |
|    |  | (b)   | amend the exhibited animal authority on conditions that are relevant to the amendment; or   | 18<br>19             |  |  |  |
|    |  | (c)   | refuse to amend the exhibited animal authority.   | 20                   |  |  |  |
|    | (2)                                    | Without limiting subsection (1), the chief executive must have<br>regard to any contravention of an exhibited animal direction<br>by the applicant. |   | 21<br>22<br>23       |  |  |  |
|    | (3)                                    | The chief executive may amend the exhibited animal authority by giving the authority holder—  |   | 24<br>25             |  |  |  |
|    |  | (a)   | notice of the amendment including any conditions on the amendment; or   | 26<br>27             |  |  |  |
|    |  | (b)   | another authority of the same category to replace it.   | 28                   |  |  |  |
|    | (4)                                    |   | e chief executive decides to refuse to amend the exhibited<br>nal authority, or amend the authority on conditions, the  | 29<br>30             |  |  |  |

# [s 91]

|      |                      | chief executive must give the applicant an information notice for the decision.   | 1<br>2         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | (5)                  | Section 71(2) applies to conditions imposed under subsection (1)(b).  | 3<br>4         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Divi | sion                 | 3 Transfer of exhibition licence  | 5              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91   | Ар                   | plication to transfer exhibition licence  | 6              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (1)                  | The holder of an exhibition licence and a proposed transferee<br>of the licence may jointly apply to the chief executive for the<br>transfer of the licence to the proposed transferee. |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (2)                  | The application must—   | 10             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                      | (a) be in the approved form; and  | 11             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                      | (b) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by regulation.   | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92   | Deciding application |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (1)                  | The chief executive must consider an application made under<br>section 91 and decide to transfer or refuse to transfer an<br>exhibition licence.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (2)                  | The chief executive may decide to transfer an exhibition licence only if satisfied—   | 17<br>18       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                      | (a) there will not, as a result of the transfer, be any substantial change in—  | 19<br>20       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                      | <ul><li>(i) the persons principally involved in exhibiting and<br/>dealing with authorised animals under the licence;<br/>or</li></ul>  | 21<br>22<br>23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                      | (ii) the dealings authorised under the licence; and   | 24             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                      | (b) the transferee is a suitable person to hold the licence.  | 25             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (3)                  | To decide if the transferee is a suitable person to hold the exhibition licence, the chief executive may have regard to the matters mentioned in section 50.                            | 26<br>27<br>28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| (4) | The chief executive may transfer the exhibition licence by | 1 |
|-----|--|---|
|     | giving a new exhibition licence.                           | 2 |

- (5) The chief executive is taken to have refused to transfer the 3 exhibition licence if the chief executive does not decide the 4 application within 30 days after the chief executive receives 5 the application.
- (6) If the chief executive decides to refuse to transfer the 7 exhibition licence, the chief executive must give the applicants 8 an information notice for the decision.
- (7) If the application is taken to be refused under subsection (5), 10 the applicants are entitled to be given by the chief executive an information notice for the decision. 12

| Part  | 10   |        |                  | Other matters  | 13       |
|-------|------|--------|------------------|--|----------|
| Divis | sion | 1      |                  | Register of authorities  | 14       |
| 93    | Reg  | gister | of e             | xhibited animal authorities  | 15       |
|       | (1)  |        | chief<br>orities | executive must keep a register of exhibited animal s.                | 16<br>17 |
|       | (2)  |        | 0                | er must contain the following particulars for each animal authority— | 18<br>19 |
|       |      | (a)    | the n            | name and contact details of the authority holder;                    | 20       |
|       |      | (b)    | the c            | category of the authority;   | 21       |
|       |      | (c)    | the t            | erm of the authority and its expiry date;                            | 22       |
|       |      | (d)    | iden             | tification of either or both of the following—                       | 23       |
|       |      |        | (i)              | each particular authorised animal;                                   | 24       |
|       |      |        | (ii)             | each species of authorised animal;                                   | 25       |

#### [s 94]

|       |      | (e)   | the way in which an authorised animal is authorised to be exhibited;  | 1<br>2               |
|-------|------|-------|---|----------------------|
|       |      | (f)   | for an exhibition licence to the extent it relates to an<br>authorised animal other than an authorised animal<br>(category 1)—the location of the regular site for each<br>regular enclosure;           | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6     |
|       |      | (g)   | other information the chief executive considers appropriate.  | 7<br>8               |
|       | (3)  |       | publicly available part of the register must be published<br>he department's website.   | 9<br>10              |
|       | (4)  | by r  | application by a person and payment of the fee prescribed<br>egulation, the person may buy a copy of all or part of the<br>rmation held in the publicly available part of the register.                 | 11<br>12<br>13       |
|       | (5)  | In th | nis section—  | 14                   |
|       |      | -     | <i>licly available part</i> , of the register, means the part of the ster containing the following—   | 15<br>16             |
|       |      | (a)   | the information mentioned in subsection (2)(a), but not<br>including the address of premises where an authorised<br>enclosure is located if the premises are used entirely or<br>mainly as a residence; | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20 |
|       |      | (b)   | the information mentioned in subsection (2)(b) and (c).   | 21                   |
| Divis | sion | 2     | Death of authority holder   | 22                   |
| 94    | Eff  | ect o | n authority of authority holder's death   | 23                   |
|       | (1)  | auth  | n individual, who is a holder of an exhibited animal<br>arrity, dies, the individual ceases to be the holder of the<br>arrity.  | 24<br>25<br>26       |
|       | (2)  |       | mmediately before the death, the individual was the only<br>ler of the exhibited animal authority—  | 27<br>28             |
|       |      | (a)   | the authority continues in force, subject to this Act; and  | 29                   |
|       |      |       |   |                      |

|    |     |  | 1<br>2               |
|----|-----|--|----------------------|
|    | (3) |  | 3<br>4               |
|    |     |  | 5<br>6               |
|    |     |  | 7<br>8               |
| 95 | Ch  | angeover to personal representative  | 9                    |
|    | (1) | representative (the new holder) becomes a holder of an   | 10<br>11<br>12       |
|    | (2) | approved form of the deceased holder's death within 21 days  | 13<br>14<br>15       |
|    | (3) | Act from the chief executive to the new holder may be given<br>at the address of the deceased holder that is last known to the | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |

# Chapter 4 Assessment of compliance 20

# Part 1Official assessments21

| 96 | Official assessment (application) |   |          |  |  |
|----|-----------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|
|    | (1)                               | This section applies if a person applies, or intends to apply, for— | 23<br>24 |  |  |

# [s 97]

|     | (a)  | the grant, renewal or restoration of an exhibition licence;  | 1              |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|
|     |  | or   | 2              |  |  |  |
|     | (b)  | the amendment of an exhibition licence, including by<br>the grant of a special exhibition approval for an<br>authorised animal (category 2). | 3<br>4<br>5    |  |  |  |
| (2) | If the person has given consent as mentioned in section 52(2),<br>an inspector may carry out an inspection (an <i>official</i><br><i>assessment (application)</i> ) of an animal, enclosure or place to<br>which the application, or prospective application, relates, or is<br>expected to relate, to assess— |  |                |  |  |  |
|     | (a)  | for the grant of an exhibition licence—the likelihood of<br>the person complying with this Act; or   | 11<br>12       |  |  |  |
|     | (b)  | otherwise-the compliance of the person with this Act.  | 13             |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |                |  |  |  |
| Off | icial a  | assessment (follow-up)   | 14             |  |  |  |
| (1) |  | section applies if the holder of an exhibited animal ority is given an exhibited animal direction.   | 15<br>16       |  |  |  |
| (2) | An inspector may carry out an inspection (an <i>official assessment (follow-up)</i> ) of an authorised animal, or an enclosure or place where an authorised animal is, or is expected to be, exhibited or dealt with, to assess the compliance of the holder with this Act.                                    |  |                |  |  |  |
| (3) | (foll  | vever, the inspector may carry out the official assessment<br>ow-up) only once within 1 year after the exhibited animal<br>etion is given.   | 22<br>23<br>24 |  |  |  |
| (4) | This<br>this   | section does not limit other powers of an inspector under Act.   | 25<br>26       |  |  |  |
|     | Notes  | <u>,                                     </u>  | 27             |  |  |  |
|     | 1  | Under section 153(2), an inspector may enter a place to check whether an exhibited animal direction has been complied with.                  | 28<br>29       |  |  |  |
|     | 2  | Under section 154(2), an inspector may enter a place to take action required under an exhibited animal direction.                            | 30<br>31       |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |                |  |  |  |

| 98   | Assessment fees |   |                            |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
|      | (1)             | This section applies if an official assessment (application) or<br>official assessment (follow-up) is carried out to assess a<br>person's compliance, or likely compliance, with this Act.  | 2<br>3<br>4                |  |  |  |
|      | (2)             | The person must pay the chief executive the fee prescribed by<br>regulation for the official assessment that must not be more<br>than the reasonable cost of carrying out the assessment.   | 5<br>6<br>7                |  |  |  |
|      | (3)             | The chief executive may recover the fee from the person as a debt payable by the person to the State.   | 8<br>9                     |  |  |  |
| Part | 2               | Private assessment  | 10                         |  |  |  |
| 99   | Def             | inition for pt 2  | 11                         |  |  |  |
|      |                 | In this part—   | 12                         |  |  |  |
|      |                 | <i>holder</i> , of an exhibition licence, includes a former holder of an exhibition licence.  | 13<br>14                   |  |  |  |
| 100  | Wh              | at is a <i>private assessment</i>   | 15                         |  |  |  |
|      |                 | A <i>private assessment</i> is an inspection of an animal or an enclosure or a place, that is carried out by an accredited person at the request of the holder of an exhibition licence to assess the holder's compliance with this Act.                              | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19       |  |  |  |
| 101  | Wh              | at is a <i>private assessment report</i>  | 20                         |  |  |  |
|      | (1)             | A <i>private assessment report</i> is a report about a private assessment, complying with subsection (2), prepared by an accredited person for the holder of an exhibition licence to help the chief executive decide an application to renew or restore the licence. | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |  |  |  |
|      | (2)             | The private assessment report must state each of the following—   | 26<br>27                   |  |  |  |
|      |                 | (a) the accredited person's name and contact details;   | 28                         |  |  |  |

#### [s 102]

|     | (b)   |       | name and contact details of the holder of the bition licence;  | 1<br>2              |
|-----|-------|-------|--|---------------------|
|     | (c)   |       | scription, including the location, of each premises to ch the private assessment relates;  | 3<br>4              |
|     | (d)   | whe   | n the private assessment was carried out;  | 5                   |
|     | (e)   | a de  | scription of—  | 6                   |
|     |       | (i)   | the activities the accredited person observed being carried out under the licence; and   | 7<br>8              |
|     |       | (ii)  | any activities the accredited person reasonably<br>believes were being carried out under the licence<br>that the person was not able to observe when<br>carrying out the private assessment; and | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12 |
|     |       | (iii) | the facts and circumstances forming the basis for the belief;  | 13<br>14            |
|     | (f)   | whe   | ther, in the opinion of the accredited person—   | 15                  |
|     |       | (i)   | each particular authorised animal or animal of each<br>species of authorised animal is being exhibited and<br>dealt with in compliance with this Act; and  | 16<br>17<br>18      |
|     |       | (ii)  | each enclosure in which an authorised animal is, or<br>is expected to be, exhibited or kept is an authorised<br>enclosure and otherwise complies with this Act;                                  | 19<br>20<br>21      |
|     | (g)   | not l | n the opinion of the accredited person, an animal is<br>being exhibited or dealt with in compliance with this<br>or an enclosure does not comply with this Act—                                  | 22<br>23<br>24      |
|     |       | (i)   | the reasons for the opinion; and   | 25                  |
|     |       | (ii)  | the facts and circumstances forming the basis for the reasons.   | 26<br>27            |
| Fal | se or | misl  | eading report  | 28                  |
| (1) |       |       | on applies to each of the following persons—   | 20<br>29            |
|     | (a)   | an a  | ccredited person who prepares a private assessment<br>ort for the holder of an exhibition licence;   | 30<br>31            |

[s 103]

|        |     | (b) the holder of an exhibition licence who gives the chief executive a private assessment report that has been prepared for the holder.  | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|--------|-----|---|----------------------|
|        | (2) | The person must ensure the report does not contain<br>information the person knows or ought reasonably to know is<br>false or misleading in a material particular, unless the person<br>has a reasonable excuse.        | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7     |
|        |     | Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.  | 8                    |
| 103    | Adı | missibility of report against licence holder  | 9                    |
|        | (1) | This section applies to a private assessment report about an<br>authorised animal or an enclosure under an exhibition licence<br>that is given to the chief executive.  | 10<br>11<br>12       |
|        | (2) | The private assessment report is not admissible in evidence<br>against the holder of the exhibition licence in civil or criminal<br>proceedings.  | 13<br>14<br>15       |
|        | (3) | Subsection (2) does not apply to a proceeding about the false<br>or misleading nature of anything in the private assessment<br>report or in which the false or misleading nature of the report<br>is relevant evidence. | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
|        | •   |   |                      |
| Part 3 |     | Accreditation for private<br>assessment   | 20<br>21             |
| Divis  | ion | 1 Applications  | 22                   |
| 104    | Ар  | olication for accreditation   | 23                   |
|        | (1) | An individual may apply to the chief executive for the grant of an accreditation.   | 24<br>25             |
|        | (2) | An application for accreditation must—  | 26                   |

#### [s 105]

|     |     | (a) be made in the approved form; and  | 1                          |
|-----|-----|--|----------------------------|
|     |     | (b) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by regulation.  | 2                          |
| 105 | Со  | nsideration of application   | 3                          |
|     | (1) | The chief executive must consider the application and decide to—   | 4<br>5                     |
|     |     | (a) grant the accreditation applied for; or  | 6                          |
|     |     | (b) grant the accreditation on conditions; or  | 7                          |
|     |     | (c) refuse to grant the accreditation.   | 8                          |
|     | (2) | Section 113(2) applies to conditions imposed under subsection (1)(b).  | 9<br>10                    |
| 106 | Cri | teria for granting accreditation   | 11                         |
|     |     | The chief executive may grant the accreditation only if satisfied the applicant—   | 12<br>13                   |
|     |     | (a) has the necessary expertise or experience to carry out<br>private assessments and prepare private assessment<br>reports; and   | 14<br>15<br>16             |
|     |     | (b) is a suitable person to hold an accreditation.   | 17                         |
| 107 | Inq | uiry about application   | 18                         |
|     | (1) | Before deciding the application, the chief executive—  | 19                         |
|     |     | (a) may make inquiries to decide the suitability of the applicant to hold an accreditation; and  | 20<br>21                   |
|     |     | (b) may, by notice given to the applicant, require the applicant to give the chief executive, within a reasonable period of at least 30 days as stated in the notice, further information or a document the chief executive reasonably requires to decide the application. | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |

| (2) | The applicant is taken to have withdrawn the application if, within the stated period, the applicant does not comply with a  | 1<br>2         |
|-----|--|----------------|
|     | requirement under subsection (1)(b).   | 3              |
| (3) | A notice under subsection (1)(b) must be given to the applicant within 30 days after the chief executive receives the application.   | 4<br>5<br>6    |
| (4) | The information or document under subsection (1)(b) must, if<br>the notice requires, be verified by statutory declaration.   | 7<br>8         |
| Sui | tability of person for accreditation   | 9              |
|     | In deciding whether the applicant is a suitable person to hold<br>an accreditation, the chief executive may have regard to the<br>following—   | 10<br>11<br>12 |
|     | <ul> <li>(a) whether the applicant has been refused an accreditation<br/>under this Act or a similar accreditation under a<br/>corresponding law to this Act;</li> </ul>               | 13<br>14<br>15 |
|     | (b) whether the applicant held an accreditation under this<br>Act or a similar accreditation under a corresponding law<br>to this Act, that was suspended or cancelled;                | 16<br>17<br>18 |
|     | (c) whether the applicant has a conviction for a relevant offence, other than a spent conviction;  | 19<br>20       |
|     | (d) whether the applicant would be a suitable person to hold<br>an exhibited animal authority under section 50(2);   | 21<br>22       |
|     | (e) any other matter the chief executive considers relevant<br>to the applicant's ability to carry out private assessments<br>or prepare private assessment reports.                   | 23<br>24<br>25 |
| Dec | cision on application  | 26             |
| (1) | If the chief executive decides to grant the accreditation, the chief executive must give the accreditation to the applicant.   | 27<br>28       |
| (2) | If the chief executive decides to refuse to grant the accreditation, or impose conditions on the accreditation under section $105(1)(b)$ , the chief executive must give the applicant | 29<br>30<br>1  |

108

#### [s 110]

|      |      | an ir  | nformation notice for the decision.   | 2                    |
|------|------|--|---|----------------------|
| 110  | Fai  | lure   | to decide application   | 3                    |
|      | (1)  | Subject to subsections (2) and (3), if the chief executive fails<br>to decide the application within 30 days after its receipt, the<br>failure is taken to be a decision by the chief executive to<br>refuse to grant the application. |   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7     |
|      | (2)  | Sub  | section (3) applies if—   | 8                    |
|      |      | (a)  | a person has made an application for an accreditation; and  | 9<br>10              |
|      |      | (b)  | the chief executive has, under section 107(1)(b), required the applicant to give the chief executive further information or a document.   | 11<br>12<br>13       |
|      | (3)  | accr<br>appl   | chief executive is taken to have refused to grant the<br>editation if the chief executive does not decide the<br>lication within 30 days after the chief executive receives<br>further information or document. | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
|      | (4)  | 4) If the application is taken to be refused under this section, th<br>applicant is entitled to be given an information notice for th<br>decision by the chief executive.  |   |                      |
| Divi | sion | 2  | Accreditation provisions  | 21                   |
| 111  | Co   | ntent  | t of accreditation  | 22                   |
|      |      | An a   | accreditation must state each of the following—   | 23                   |
|      |      | (a)  | the accredited person's name and contact details;   | 24                   |
|      |      | (b)  | the term of the accreditation;  | 25                   |
|      |      | (c)  | the conditions of the accreditation.  | 26                   |

[s 112]

# 112 Term of accreditation

Unless sooner cancelled or suspended, an accreditation 2 remains in force for the period, of not more than 3 years, 3 decided by the chief executive and stated in the accreditation. 4

# 113 Accreditation conditions

- It is a condition of each accreditation that the accredited 6 person must give the chief executive notice of any direct or 7 indirect financial or other interest the accredited person has or 8 obtains in the business of a responsible person for an 9 authorised animal that could conflict with the proper carrying 10 out of a private assessment and preparation of a private 11 assessment report.
- (2) An accreditation is also subject to other reasonable conditions
   13 the chief executive considers appropriate for the proper
   14 carrying out of private assessments and preparation of private
   15 assessment reports.
- (3) Without limiting subsection (2), the conditions may include a 17 restriction on the species of authorised animals the accredited 18 person is authorised to inspect. 19

# **Division 3 Obligations of accreditation holders** 20

| 114 | Obligation to inform chief executive of contraventions |   |   |                |  |  |
|-----|--|---|---|----------------|--|--|
|     | (1)  | This section applies if, in conducting a private assessment for<br>the holder of an exhibition licence, an accredited person forms<br>a reasonable belief that— |   | 22<br>23<br>24 |  |  |
|     |  | (a)   | a person has contravened, or is contravening, this Act; and   | 25<br>26       |  |  |
|     |  | (b)   | the contravention poses an imminent and significant relevant risk.  | 27<br>28       |  |  |
|     | (2)  |   | accredited person must give details of the facts and<br>imstances giving rise to the belief to the chief executive. | 29<br>30       |  |  |

1

# [s 115]

|      | (3)  | The accredited person must give the details to the chief executive as soon as practicable, and in any case not more than 24 hours, after forming the belief.  | 1<br>2<br>3      |
|------|------|---|------------------|
|      |      | Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.  | 4                |
|      | (4)  | If the accredited person complies with subsection (3) by giving the chief executive the details orally, the person must, within 24 hours after giving the details orally, give the chief executive notice of the details. | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8 |
|      |      | Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.  | 9                |
| 115  | Со   | mpliance with accreditation condition   | 10               |
|      |      | An accredited person must comply with the conditions of the person's accreditation unless the person has a reasonable excuse.   | 11<br>12<br>13   |
|      |      | Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.  | 14               |
| 116  | Ke   | eping copy of report  | 15               |
| 110  | i co | If an accredited person prepares a private assessment report,<br>the person must keep a copy of the report for at least 3 years<br>after it is prepared.  | 16<br>17<br>18   |
|      |      | Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.   | 19               |
| Divi | sion | 4 Renewal   | 20               |
| 117  | Ар   | plication for renewal   | 21               |
|      | (1)  | An accredited person may apply to the chief executive for renewal of the person's accreditation.  | 22<br>23         |
|      | (2)  | The application must—   | 24               |
|      |      | (a) be made within 60 days before the term of the accreditation ends; and   | 25<br>26         |
|      |      | (b) be made in the approved form; and   | 27               |
|      |      |   |                  |

|       | (c) be accompanied by the fee prescribed by regulation.  | 1                          |
|-------|--|----------------------------|
| 118 D | eciding application  | 2                          |
| (1)   | The chief executive must consider the application (the <i>renewal application</i> ) and decide to renew, or refuse to renew, the accreditation.  | 3<br>4<br>5                |
| (2)   | Sections 107, 108 and 110 (each a <i>relevant provision</i> ) apply to the renewal application as if—  | 6<br>7                     |
|       | (a) a reference in a relevant provision to an application were a reference to the renewal application; and   | 8<br>9                     |
|       | (b) a reference in a relevant provision to an applicant were a reference to the applicant for the renewal application.   | 10<br>11                   |
| (3)   | If the chief executive decides to refuse to renew the accreditation, the chief executive must give the applicant an information notice for the decision.   | 12<br>13<br>14             |
| (4)   | An accreditation may be renewed by giving another accreditation to replace it.   | 15<br>16                   |
| 119 A | ccreditation continues pending decision about renewal  | 17                         |
| (1)   | If an accredited person applies for renewal of an accreditation<br>under section 117, the accreditation is taken to continue in<br>force from the day it would, apart from this section, have<br>ended until the application is decided or, under this part, taken<br>to have been decided or is taken to have been withdrawn. | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
| (2)   | However, if the chief executive decides to refuse to renew the accreditation, or is taken to refuse to renew the accreditation, the accreditation continues in force until the information notice for the decision is given to the applicant.  | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26       |
| (3)   | Subsection (1) does not apply if the accreditation is earlier suspended or cancelled.  | 27<br>28                   |

[s 120]

| Divisio      | on S | 5              | Amendment by application   | 1                    |
|--------------|------|----------------|--|----------------------|
| 120 <i>A</i> | ٩p   | licat          | tion to amend  | 2                    |
| (1           |      |                | holder of an accreditation may apply to the chief utive for an amendment of the accreditation.   | 3<br>4               |
| (2           |      |                | vever, the holder must not apply for an amendment to<br>nd the term of the accreditation to more than 3 years.   | 5<br>6               |
| (3           | 3)   | The            | application must—  | 7                    |
|              |      | (a)            | be in the approved form; and   | 8                    |
|              |      | (b)            | be accompanied by the fee prescribed by regulation.  | 9                    |
| 121 [        | Dec  | iding          | g application  | 10                   |
| (1           |      |                | chief executive must consider the application (the <i>ndment application</i> ) and decide to—  | 11<br>12             |
|              |      | (a)            | amend the accreditation; or  | 13                   |
|              |      | (b)            | amend the accreditation on conditions that are relevant to the amendment; or   | 14<br>15             |
|              |      | (c)            | refuse to amend the accreditation.   | 16                   |
| (2           |      |                | ions 107, 108 and 110 (each a <i>relevant provision</i> ) apply e amendment application as if—   | 17<br>18             |
|              |      | (a)            | a reference in a relevant provision to an application were<br>a reference to the amendment application; and  | 19<br>20             |
|              |      | (b)            | a reference in a relevant provision to an applicant were a reference to the applicant for the amendment application.   | 21<br>22<br>23       |
| (3           | ,    | accre<br>chiet | he chief executive decides to refuse to amend the<br>editation, or amend the accreditation on conditions, the<br>f executive must give the applicant an information notice<br>he decision. | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27 |
| (4           | 4)   | The            | chief executive may amend an accreditation by—   | 28                   |

|      |      | (a) giving the accredited person notice of the amendment; or  | 1<br>2   |
|------|------|---|----------|
|      |      | (b) giving another accreditation to replace it.   | 3        |
|      | (5)  | Section 113(2) applies to conditions imposed under subsection (1)(b).                                       | 4<br>5   |
| Divi | sion | 6 Other matters   | 6        |
| 122  | Re   | gister  | 7        |
|      | (1)  | The chief executive must keep a register of accredited persons.   | 8<br>9   |
|      | (2)  | The register must contain the following particulars for each accredited person—                             | 10<br>11 |
|      |      | (a) the accredited person's name and contact details;   | 12       |
|      |      | (b) the conditions imposed on the accredited person's accreditation under section 113;                      | 13<br>14 |
|      |      | (c) the term of the accreditation.  | 15       |
|      | (3)  | The register may be kept in the form, including electronic form, the chief executive considers appropriate. | 16<br>17 |
|      | (4)  | The chief executive must publish the register on the department's website.                                  | 18<br>19 |
| 123  | Ac   | creditation not transferable  | 20       |
|      |      | An accreditation may not be transferred.  | 21       |

[s 124]

| Chapter 5 |      |        | Cancellation, suspension<br>and amendment of<br>authorisations   | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|-----------|------|--------|--|----------------------|
| Part      | 1    |        | Relevant authorisations  | 4                    |
| 124       | Defi | nitio  | n for pt 1   | 5                    |
|           |      | In thi | is part—   | 6                    |
|           |      | relev  | ant authorisation means any of the following—  | 7                    |
|           |      | (a)    | an exhibition licence, whether or not a special exhibition<br>approval for an authorised animal (category 2) under the<br>licence is in force;                                   | 8<br>9<br>10         |
|           |      | (b)    | an interstate exhibitors permit;   | 11                   |
|           |      | (c)    | an accreditation.  | 12                   |
| 125       |      |        | for cancellation or suspension of relevant ation   | 13<br>14             |
|           |      |        | of the following is a ground for cancelling or suspending evant authorisation—   | 15<br>16             |
|           |      | (a)    | the authorisation was obtained by materially incorrect or<br>misleading information or documents or by a mistake;  | 17<br>18             |
|           |      | (b)    | the holder of the authorisation is not, or is no longer, a suitable person to hold the authorisation;  | 19<br>20             |
|           |      | (c)    | the holder of the authorisation has not paid a fee or other<br>amount payable to the chief executive in relation to the<br>authorisation;  | 21<br>22<br>23       |
|           |      | (d)    | the holder of the authorisation has contravened a condition of the authorisation, whether the condition is included in the authorisation or is otherwise imposed under this Act; | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27 |

[s 126]

|     | (e)                 | for a relevant authorisation that is an exhibition licence or interstate exhibitors permit—   | 1<br>2                     |
|-----|---------------------|---|----------------------------|
|     |                     |   | 3<br>4                     |
|     |                     | authorisation, however called, in another   | 5<br>6<br>7                |
|     | (f)                 | for a relevant authorisation that is an accreditation—  | 8                          |
|     |                     | <ul> <li>(i) the accredited person does not have the necessary<br/>expertise or experience to carry out private<br/>assessments or prepare private assessment reports;<br/>or</li> </ul>              | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12        |
|     |                     | <ul> <li>(ii) a private assessment conducted or private<br/>assessment report prepared by the accredited<br/>person has not been conducted or prepared<br/>honestly, fairly or diligently.</li> </ul> | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16       |
| Am  | nendr               | nent of relevant authorisation  | 17                         |
| (1) | be a                | e chief executive believes a relevant authorisation should<br>mended, the chief executive may amend the authorisation<br>er this part.  | 18<br>19<br>20             |
| (2) | ame<br>the<br>for t | nd an exhibition licence or interstate exhibitors permit if<br>chief executive considers the approved management plan<br>he licence or permit needs to be changed because it does                     | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
|     | (a)                 | relevant risk associated with exhibiting or dealing with  | 26<br>27<br>28             |
|     | (b)                 |   | 29<br>30                   |
| (3) | Also<br>may         |   | 31<br>32                   |

#### [s 127]

|     | (a)                            | amend a relevant authorisation by imposing a condition on the authorisation; or  | 1<br>2                          |
|-----|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|     | (b)                            | amend an exhibition licence or interstate exhibitors<br>permit in another way that has the effect of prohibiting<br>or restricting the exhibition of, or a dealing with, an<br>authorised animal.  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6                |
|     |                                | ation, suspension or amendment by chief<br>ve—show cause notice  | 7<br>8                          |
| (1) | susp<br>the c<br>(also<br>hold | e chief executive believes a ground exists to cancel or<br>end a relevant authorisation (the <i>proposed action</i> ), or if<br>thief executive proposes to amend a relevant authorisation<br>to the <i>proposed action</i> ), the chief executive must give the<br>er of the authorisation notice under this section (a <i>show</i><br><i>e notice</i> ). | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
| (2) | The                            | show cause notice must state each of the following—  | 15                              |
|     | (a)                            | the proposed action;   | 16                              |
|     | (b)                            | the ground for the proposed action;  | 17                              |
|     | (c)                            | an outline of the facts and circumstances forming the basis for the ground;  | 18<br>19                        |
|     | (d)                            | if the proposed action is to suspend the relevant authorisation—the proposed suspension period;  | 20<br>21                        |
|     | (e)                            | if the proposed action is to amend the relevant authorisation—the proposed amendment;  | 22<br>23                        |
|     | (f)                            | that the holder may, within a stated period (the <i>show cause period</i> ), make written representations to the chief executive to show why the proposed action should not be taken.  | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27            |
| (3) |                                | show cause period must end at least 28 days after the er is given the show cause notice.   | 28<br>29                        |

[s 128]

| ne         |                             | entations about show cause notice  |
|------------|-----------------------------|--|
| (1)        | repro                       | holder of the relevant authorisation may make written<br>esentations about the show cause notice to the chief<br>cutive in the show cause period.  |
| (2)        |                             | chief executive must consider all representations (the <i>pted representations</i> ) made under subsection (1).  |
| En         | ding                        | show cause process without further action  |
|            | exec                        | fter considering the accepted representations, the chief<br>cutive no longer believes a ground exists to take the<br>bosed action, the chief executive—  |
|            | (a)                         | must take no further action about the show cause notice; and   |
|            | (b)                         | must give the holder of the relevant authorisation notice<br>that no further action is to be taken about the show cause  |
|            |                             | notice.  |
|            |                             | notice.<br>ation, suspension or amendment of relevant<br>sation  |
|            | horis                       | ation, suspension or amendment of relevant   |
| aut        | horis                       | ation, suspension or amendment of relevant sation  |
| aut        | <b>horis</b><br>This        | ation, suspension or amendment of relevant<br>sation<br>section applies if—<br>there are no accepted representations for the show cause  |
| aut        | horis<br>This<br>(a)        | ation, suspension or amendment of relevant<br>sation<br>section applies if—<br>there are no accepted representations for the show cause<br>notice; or<br>after considering the accepted representations for the  |
| aut        | horis<br>This<br>(a)        | <ul> <li>ation, suspension or amendment of relevant sation</li> <li>a section applies if—</li> <li>there are no accepted representations for the show cause notice; or</li> <li>after considering the accepted representations for the show cause notice, the chief executive—</li> <li>(i) still believes a ground exists to cancel, suspend or</li> </ul>  |
| aut        | horis<br>This<br>(a)<br>(b) | <ul> <li>ation, suspension or amendment of relevant sation</li> <li>a section applies if—</li> <li>there are no accepted representations for the show cause notice; or</li> <li>after considering the accepted representations for the show cause notice, the chief executive—</li> <li>(i) still believes a ground exists to cancel, suspend or amend the relevant authorisation; and</li> <li>(ii) believes a cancellation, suspension or amendment</li> </ul>   |
| aut<br>(1) | horis<br>This<br>(a)<br>(b) | <ul> <li>ation, suspension or amendment of relevant sation</li> <li>a section applies if—</li> <li>there are no accepted representations for the show cause notice; or</li> <li>after considering the accepted representations for the show cause notice, the chief executive—</li> <li>(i) still believes a ground exists to cancel, suspend or amend the relevant authorisation; and</li> <li>(ii) believes a cancellation, suspension or amendment of the relevant authorisation is warranted.</li> </ul> |

#### [s 130]

|   |     | (c) amend the authorisation.   | 1                               |
|---|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| ( | (3) |  | 2<br>3                          |
|   |     |  | 4<br>5                          |
|   |     | (b) amend the authorisation.   | 6                               |
| ( | (4) | 1 1  | 7<br>8                          |
| ( | (5) | or restriction of a dealing with an animal under an exhibition<br>licence or interstate exhibitors permit, the chief executive may<br>decide to impose a condition on the licence or permit for a<br>limited period to authorise the animal to be dealt with for the | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
|   |     |  | 15<br>16                        |
|   |     | (b) the proper disposal of the animal.   | 17                              |
| ( | (6) | chief executive must give an information notice for the  | 18<br>19<br>20                  |
| ( | (7) | The decision takes effect on the later of the following—   | 21                              |
|   |     | (a) the day the information notice is given to the holder;   | 22                              |
|   |     | (b) the day stated in the information notice for that purpose.   | 23                              |
| ( | (8) | amended by imposing a condition on the licence or permit,  | 24<br>25<br>26                  |
| ( | (9) |  | 27<br>28                        |
|   |     |  |                                 |

[s 131]

| 131 | Imi | nedia | ate suspension of licence or permit  | 1                             |
|-----|-----|-------|--|-------------------------------|
|     | (1) | licer | chief executive may immediately suspend an exhibition<br>nee or interstate exhibitors permit if the chief executive<br>eves—   | 2<br>3<br>4                   |
|     |     | (a)   | a ground exists to cancel or suspend the licence or permit; and  | 5<br>6                        |
|     |     | (b)   | it is necessary to suspend the licence or permit<br>immediately because there would be an immediate and<br>significant relevant risk associated with exhibiting or<br>dealing with an animal if the holder of the licence or<br>permit were to continue to exhibit or deal with the<br>animal. | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12 |
|     | (2) | The   | suspension—  | 13                            |
|     |     | (a)   | may be made only by the chief executive giving an information notice for the decision to the holder, together with a show cause notice; and  | 14<br>15<br>16                |
|     |     | (b)   | operates immediately the notices are given to the holder; and  | 17<br>18                      |
|     |     | (c)   | continues to operate until the earliest of the following happens—  | 19<br>20                      |
|     |     |       | (i) the chief executive cancels the remaining period of suspension;  | 21<br>22                      |
|     |     |       | (ii) the show cause notice is finally dealt with;  | 23                            |
|     |     |       | <ul><li>(iii) 56 days have passed since the notices were given to<br/>the holder.</li></ul>  | 24<br>25                      |
|     | (3) | Subs  | section (4) applies if—  | 26                            |
|     |     | (a)   | the holder of an exhibition licence or interstate<br>exhibitors permit has returned the licence or permit to<br>the chief executive as required under section 134; and   | 27<br>28<br>29                |
|     |     | (b)   | a suspension under this section stops because—   | 30                            |
|     |     |       | (i) the chief executive cancels the remaining period of suspension; or   | 31<br>32                      |

#### [s 132]

|     |     | <ul><li>(ii) the show cause notice is finally dealt with by a decision being made not to cancel or suspend the licence or permit; or</li></ul>   | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|-----|-----|--|----------------------------|
|     |     | <ul><li>(iii) 56 days have passed since the notices mentioned in subsection (2)(a) were given to the holder.</li></ul>   | 4<br>5                     |
|     | (4) | The chief executive must give the exhibition licence or interstate exhibitors permit to the holder.  | 6<br>7                     |
| 132 |     | nendment of relevant authorisation without show use notice—minor amendment   | 8<br>9                     |
|     | (1) | The procedures otherwise required to be followed under this chapter for the amendment of a relevant authorisation are not required to be followed if—  | 10<br>11<br>12             |
|     |     | (a) the chief executive proposes to amend the relevant authorisation only—   | 13<br>14                   |
|     |     | (i) for a formal or clerical reason; or  | 15                         |
|     |     | (ii) in another way that does not adversely affect the interests of the holder of the authorisation; or  | 16<br>17                   |
|     |     | (b) the holder of the relevant authorisation asks the chief<br>executive to amend the authorisation other than by<br>formal application under chapter 3, part 9, division 2 or<br>chapter 4, part 3, division 5 and the chief executive<br>proposes to give effect to the request.                                 | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|     | (2) | The chief executive may amend the relevant authorisation by notice given to the holder.  | 23<br>24                   |
| 133 |     | ncellation of relevant authorisation without show use notice   | 25<br>26                   |
|     | (1) | The procedures otherwise required to be followed under this<br>chapter for the cancellation of a relevant authorisation are not<br>required to be followed if the holder of the relevant<br>authorisation asks the chief executive to cancel it and the chief<br>executive proposes to give effect to the request. | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |

Exhibited Animals Bill 2014 Chapter 5 Cancellation, suspension and amendment of authorisations Part 2 Temporary authorities

|    |     | [s 134]   |  |
|----|-----|---|--|
|    | (2) | The chief executive may cancel the relevant authorisation by notice given to the holder.  |  |
| 34 |     | turn of cancelled, suspended or amended relevant<br>horisation  |  |
|    | (1) | This section applies if the chief executive cancels, suspends or<br>amends a relevant authorisation under this chapter.   |  |
|    | (2) | The chief executive may, by notice given to the holder of the relevant authorisation, require the holder to return the authorisation to the chief executive within 14 days, or a later stated time.                                     |  |
|    | (3) | The holder must comply with the notice, unless the holder has<br>a reasonable excuse for not complying with it.   |  |
|    |     | Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.   |  |
|    | (4) | If a suspended relevant authorisation has been returned to the<br>chief executive, the chief executive must return the<br>authorisation to the holder of the relevant authorisation at the<br>end of the suspension period.             |  |
|    | (5) | If an amended relevant authorisation has been returned to the<br>chief executive, the chief executive must return the<br>authorisation to the holder of the relevant authorisation after<br>amending it.                                |  |
|    | (6) | However, the amendment of a relevant authorisation does not<br>depend on the authorisation being returned to the chief<br>executive by the holder of the authorisation or by the chief<br>executive to the holder of the authorisation. |  |

# Part 2Temporary authorities26

| 135 | Definition for pt 2 | 27      |
|-----|---------------------|---------|
|     | In this part—       | 28      |
|     |                     | Page 93 |

#### [s 136]

|     |     | <i>relevant original decision</i> , for a previous authority for a temporary authority, means any of the following decisions—   | 1<br>2                     |
|-----|-----|---|----------------------------|
|     |     | (a) a refusal or deemed refusal to renew or restore the previous authority;   | 3<br>4                     |
|     |     | (b) cancellation or suspension of the previous authority.   | 5                          |
| 136 | Ca  | ncellation if previous authority renewed etc.   | 6                          |
|     | (1) | This section applies to a temporary authority if—   | 7                          |
|     |     | (a) a relevant original decision is made for a previous authority for the temporary authority; and  | 8<br>9                     |
|     |     | (b) on review of, or appeal against, the decision—  | 10                         |
|     |     | (i) the previous authority is renewed or restored; or   | 11                         |
|     |     | (ii) the cancellation or suspension of the previous authority is set aside or otherwise revoked.  | 12<br>13                   |
|     | (2) | The temporary authority is cancelled.   | 14                         |
| 137 | Su  | anonaion if relevant original decision staved   | 15                         |
| 137 |     | spension if relevant original decision stayed   | 15                         |
|     | (1) | This section applies to a temporary authority if a relevant<br>original decision for the previous authority for the temporary<br>authority is stayed by QCAT or the court.  | 16<br>17<br>18             |
|     | (2) | The temporary authority is suspended for the period of the stay.  | 19<br>20                   |
| 138 | Ca  | ncellation or amendment by chief executive  | 21                         |
|     | (1) | The chief executive may by notice given to the holder of a temporary authority, cancel or amend the authority.  | 22<br>23                   |
|     | (2) | If the chief executive cancels a temporary authority under<br>subsection (1), the chief executive may, by notice given to the<br>holder of the authority, require the holder to return the<br>authority to the chief executive within 14 days, or a later<br>stated time. | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28 |

|         |      |       | [s 139]  |          |
|---------|------|-------|--|----------|
| (       | (3)  |       | nolder must comply with the notice, unless the holder has sonable excuse for not complying with it.    | 1<br>2   |
|         |      | Max   | imum penalty for subsection (3)—40 penalty units.  | 3        |
| Chap    | ote  | r 6   | Investigations and enforcement   | 4<br>5   |
| Part 1  | I    |       | General provisions about inspectors  | 6<br>7   |
| Divisio | on ' | 1     | Appointment  | 8        |
| 139     | Insp | pecto | ors under ch 6   | 9        |
|         |      |       | chapter includes provision for the appointment of ectors, and gives inspectors particular powers.      | 10<br>11 |
| 140     | Fun  | ctior | ns of inspectors   | 12       |
|         |      | An ii | nspector has the following functions—  | 13       |
|         |      | (a)   | to investigate, monitor and enforce compliance with this Act;  | 14<br>15 |
|         |      | (b)   | to investigate or monitor whether an occasion has arisen<br>for the exercise of powers under this Act; | 16<br>17 |
|         |      | (c)   | to facilitate the exercise of powers under this Act;   | 18       |
|         |      | (d)   | to carry out official assessments and report to the chief executive about the assessments;             | 19<br>20 |

# [s 141]

|     |   | (e)   | to help achieve the purposes of this Act by providing<br>advice and information on how the purposes may be<br>achieved.  | 1<br>2<br>3                                  |
|-----|---|---|--|--|
| 141 | Ар  | point   | ment and qualifications  | 4  |
|     | (1)   |   | chief executive may, by instrument in writing, appoint of the following persons as inspectors—   | 5<br>6                                       |
|     |   | (a)   | an inspector under the Animal Care and Protection Act 2001;  | 7<br>8                                       |
|     |   | (b)   | an authorised officer under the Biosecurity Act;   | 9  |
|     |   | (c)   | a public service employee;   | 10   |
|     |   | (d)   | other persons prescribed by regulation.  | 11   |
|     | (2)   | insp  | vever, the chief executive may appoint a person as an ector only if the chief executive is satisfied the person is copriately qualified for the appointment.   | 12<br>13<br>14                               |
|     |   |   |  |  |
| 142 | Ар  | point   | ment conditions and limit on powers  | 15   |
| 142 | <b>Ap</b> (1)                                 | •   | ment conditions and limit on powers<br>nspector holds office on any conditions stated in—  | 15<br>16                                     |
| 142 | -   | •   | -  |  |
| 142 | -   | An i  | nspector holds office on any conditions stated in—   | 16   |
| 142 | -   | An i<br>(a)   | nspector holds office on any conditions stated in—<br>the inspector's instrument of appointment; or  | 16<br>17                                     |
| 142 | -   | An i<br>(a)<br>(b)<br>(c)<br>The                                  | nspector holds office on any conditions stated in—<br>the inspector's instrument of appointment; or<br>a signed notice given to the inspector; or  | 16<br>17<br>18                               |
| 142 | (1)   | An i<br>(a)<br>(b)<br>(c)<br>The<br>insp                          | nspector holds office on any conditions stated in—<br>the inspector's instrument of appointment; or<br>a signed notice given to the inspector; or<br>a regulation.<br>instrument of appointment, a signed notice given to the  | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   |
| 142 | (1)   | An i<br>(a)<br>(b)<br>(c)<br>The<br>inspu<br>In th                | nspector holds office on any conditions stated in—<br>the inspector's instrument of appointment; or<br>a signed notice given to the inspector; or<br>a regulation.<br>instrument of appointment, a signed notice given to the<br>ector or a regulation may limit the inspector's powers.   | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             |
| 142 | <ul><li>(1)</li><li>(2)</li><li>(3)</li></ul> | An i<br>(a)<br>(b)<br>(c)<br>The<br>inspu<br>In th<br><i>sign</i> | nspector holds office on any conditions stated in—<br>the inspector's instrument of appointment; or<br>a signed notice given to the inspector; or<br>a regulation.<br>instrument of appointment, a signed notice given to the<br>ector or a regulation may limit the inspector's powers.   | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       |
|     | <ul><li>(1)</li><li>(2)</li><li>(3)</li></ul> | An i<br>(a)<br>(b)<br>(c)<br>The<br>inspu<br>In th<br>sign        | nspector holds office on any conditions stated in— the inspector's instrument of appointment; or a signed notice given to the inspector; or a regulation. instrument of appointment, a signed notice given to the ector or a regulation may limit the inspector's powers. his section— ed notice means a notice signed by the chief executive. | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |

|      |      | (b) under another condition of office, the office ends;  | 1              |
|------|------|--|----------------|
|      |      | (c) the inspector's resignation under section 144 takes effect.  | 2<br>3         |
|      | (2)  | Subsection (1) does not limit the ways the office of a person as an inspector ends.  | 4<br>5         |
|      | (3)  | In this section—   | 6              |
|      |      | <i>condition of office</i> means a condition under which the inspector holds office.   | 7<br>8         |
| 144  | Re   | signation  | 9              |
|      | (1)  | An inspector may resign by signed notice given to the chief executive.   | 10<br>11       |
|      | (2)  | However, if holding office as an inspector is a condition of the inspector holding another office, the inspector may not resign as an inspector without resigning from the other office. | 12<br>13<br>14 |
| Divi | sion | 2 Identity cards   | 15             |
| 145  | lss  | ue of identity card  | 16             |
|      | (1)  | The chief executive must issue an identity card to each inspector.   | 17<br>18       |
|      | (2)  | The identity card must—  | 19             |
|      |      | (a) contain a recent photo of the inspector; and   | 20             |
|      |      | (b) contain a copy of the inspector's signature; and   | 21             |
|      |      | (c) identify the person as an inspector under this Act; and  | 22             |
|      |      | (d) state an expiry date for the card.   | 23             |
|      | (3)  | This section does not prevent the issue of a single identity card to a person for this Act and other purposes.   | 24<br>25       |

# [s 146]

| 146   | Pro | duct          | ion or display of identity card   | 1                    |
|-------|-----|---------------|---|----------------------|
|       | (1) |               | xercising a power in relation to a person in the person's ence, an inspector must—  | 2<br>3               |
|       |     | (a)           | produce the inspector's identity card for the person's inspection before exercising the power; or   | 4<br>5               |
|       |     | (b)           | have the identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to<br>the person when exercising the power.   | 6<br>7               |
|       | (2) | the i         | vever, if it is not practicable to comply with subsection (1),<br>nspector must produce the identity card for the person's<br>ection at the first reasonable opportunity.                         | 8<br>9<br>10         |
|       | (3) | relat         | subsection (1), an inspector does not exercise a power in<br>ion to a person only because the inspector has entered a<br>e as mentioned in section $152(1)(a)$ or (b).                            | 11<br>12<br>13       |
| 147   | Re  | turn o        | of identity card  | 14                   |
|       |     | retur<br>21 o | e office of a person as an inspector ends, the person must<br>on the person's identity card to the chief executive within<br>days after the office ends unless the person has a<br>phable excuse. | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
|       |     | Max           | imum penalty—20 penalty units.  | 19                   |
| Divis | ion | 3             | Miscellaneous provisions  | 20                   |
| 148   | Re  | feren         | ces to exercise of powers   | 21                   |
|       |     | If—           |   | 22                   |
|       |     | (a)           | a provision of this Act refers to the exercise of a power<br>by an inspector; and   | 23<br>24             |
|       |     | (b)           | there is no reference to a specific power;  | 25                   |
|       |     |               | reference is to the exercise of all or any inspectors' powers<br>er this Act or a warrant, to the extent the powers are<br>vant.  | 26<br>27<br>28       |

[s 149]

| 149        |                            |                                  | ce to document includes reference to<br>ctions from electronic document  | $\frac{1}{2}$  |  |
|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
|            |                            |                                  | ference in this Act to a document includes a reference to mage or writing—   | 3<br>4   |  |
|            |                            | (a)                              | produced from an electronic document; or   | 5  |  |
|            |                            | (b)                              | not yet produced, but reasonably capable of being<br>produced, from an electronic document, with or without<br>the aid of another article or device.   | 6<br>7<br>8  |  |
| Part       | t 2                        |                                  | Entry to places by inspector   | 9  |  |
|            |                            |                                  |  | 9  |  |
| Divi       | Division 1 Powers to enter |                                  |  |  |  |
|            |                            |                                  |  |  |  |
| Sub        | divis                      | ion                              | 1 Powers to enter by consent or under<br>warrant   | 11<br>12   |  |
| Sub<br>150 |                            | -                                |  |  |  |
|            |                            | try by                           | warrant  | 12   |  |
|            | Ent                        | try by                           | warrant<br>/ consent   | 12<br>13   |  |
|            | Ent                        | t <b>ry by</b><br>An i           | warrant<br>/ consent<br>nspector may enter a place if—<br>the entry is made to carry out an official assessment  | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                     |  |
|            | Ent                        | t <b>ry by</b><br>An i<br>(a)    | warrant<br>/ consent<br>nspector may enter a place if—<br>the entry is made to carry out an official assessment<br>(application) at the place; or  | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                               |  |
|            | Ent                        | An i<br>(a)<br>(b)<br>(c)        | warrant<br>r consent<br>nspector may enter a place if—<br>the entry is made to carry out an official assessment<br>(application) at the place; or<br>the entry is made under section 70(d); or<br>an occupier at the place otherwise consents under<br>division 2 to the entry and section 158 has been  | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19             |  |
|            | <b>En</b> t<br>(1)         | An i<br>(a)<br>(b)<br>(c)        | warrant<br>r consent<br>nspector may enter a place if—<br>the entry is made to carry out an official assessment<br>(application) at the place; or<br>the entry is made under section 70(d); or<br>an occupier at the place otherwise consents under<br>division 2 to the entry and section 158 has been<br>complied with for the occupier.   | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       |  |
|            | <b>En</b> t<br>(1)         | An i<br>(a)<br>(b)<br>(c)<br>The | warrant<br>roomsent<br>nspector may enter a place if—<br>the entry is made to carry out an official assessment<br>(application) at the place; or<br>the entry is made under section 70(d); or<br>an occupier at the place otherwise consents under<br>division 2 to the entry and section 158 has been<br>complied with for the occupier.<br>power under subsection (1) to enter by consent— | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |  |

# [s 151]

| 151 | En    | try under warrant   | 1              |
|-----|-------|---|----------------|
|     | (1)   | An inspector may enter a place if the entry is authorised under<br>a warrant and, if there is an occupier of the place, section 165<br>has been complied with for the occupier. | 2<br>3<br>4    |
|     | (2)   | The power under subsection (1) to enter under a warrant is subject to the terms of the warrant.   | 5<br>6         |
| Sub | divis | sion 2 Other powers of entry  | 7              |
| 152 | En    | try other than by consent or warrant  | 8              |
|     | (1)   | An inspector may enter a place without the consent of the occupier of the place or a warrant if—  | 9<br>10        |
|     |       | (a) it is a public place and the entry is made when the place is open to the public; or   | 11<br>12       |
|     |       | (b) it is a place of business mentioned in an exhibited animal authority and is—  | 13<br>14       |
|     |       | (i) open for carrying on the business; or   | 15             |
|     |       | (ii) otherwise open for entry; or   | 16             |
|     |       | (iii) required to be open for inspection under a condition of the authority; or   | 17<br>18       |
|     |       | (c) the entry is made to carry out an official assessment<br>(follow-up) at the place at a reasonable time and on<br>reasonable written or oral notice of at least 48 hours; or | 19<br>20<br>21 |
|     |       | (d) the entry is authorised under section 153, 154 or 155.  | 22             |
|     | (2)   | However, a power to enter a place under this subdivision does<br>not include entry to a part of the place where a person resides<br>without the person's consent or a warrant.  | 23<br>24<br>25 |

[s 153]

| 153 |     | ry to check compliance with exhibited animal<br>ection  | 1<br>2           |
|-----|-----|---|------------------|
|     | (1) | This section applies if a person has been given an exhibited<br>animal direction for ensuring the person discharges the<br>person's general exhibition and dealing obligation for<br>exhibiting or dealing with an animal at a place. | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |
|     | (2) | An inspector may, at reasonable times, enter the place to<br>check whether the exhibited animal direction has been<br>complied with.  | 7<br>8<br>9      |
|     |     | Notes—  | 10               |
|     |     | 1 See, however, the restrictions on entry under section 152(2).   | 11               |
|     |     | 2 See division 4 for the procedure for entry under this section.  | 12               |
| 154 |     | ry to take action required under exhibited animal ection  | 13<br>14         |
|     | (1) | This section applies if—  | 15               |
|     |     | (a) an inspector gives a person an exhibited animal direction; and  | 16<br>17         |
|     |     | (b) the person does not comply with the direction.  | 18               |
|     | (2) | An inspector may at reasonable times enter the place the subject of the exhibited animal direction and take the action at the place that is required under the direction.   | 19<br>20<br>21   |
|     |     | Notes—  | 22               |
|     |     | 1 See, however, the restrictions on entry under section 152(2).   | 23               |
|     |     | 2 See division 4 for the procedure for entry under this section.  | 24               |
| 155 | Em  | ergency entry   | 25               |
|     |     | An inspector may enter a place if the inspector is satisfied on reasonable grounds—   | 26<br>27         |
|     |     | (a) an exhibited animal is being exhibited or dealt with at the place; and  | 28<br>29         |

#### [s 156]

| (b)          | it is necessary to exercise powers under this chapter to<br>avoid an imminent and significant relevant risk<br>associated with exhibiting or dealing with the animal. | 1<br>2<br>3    |
|--------------|---|----------------|
|              | Examples for paragraph (b)—   | 4              |
|              | • an exhibited animal causing significant harm to another exhibited animal  | 5<br>6         |
|              | • an exhibited animal being neglected   | 7              |
| Notes        | _   | 8              |
| 1            | See, however, the restrictions on entry under section 152(2).   | 9              |
| 2            | See division 4 for the procedure for entry under this section.  | 10             |
| Division 2   | Entry by consent  | 11             |
| 156 Applicat | ion of div 2  | 12             |
| of a         | division applies if an inspector intends to ask an occupier<br>place to consent to the inspector or another inspector<br>ing the place under section $150(1)(c)$ .    | 13<br>14<br>15 |

| 157 | Incidental entry to ask for access |   |                      |  |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
|     |                                    | the purpose of asking the occupier for the consent, an ector may, without the occupier's consent or a warrant—  | 17<br>18             |  |
|     | (a)                                | enter land around premises at the place to an extent that<br>is reasonable to contact the occupier; or  | 19<br>20             |  |
|     | (b)                                | enter part of the place the inspector reasonably<br>considers members of the public ordinarily are allowed<br>to enter when they wish to contact an occupier of the<br>place. | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |  |
| 158 | Matters                            | inspector must tell occupier  | 25                   |  |
|     |                                    | ore asking for the consent, the inspector must give a onable explanation to the occupier—   | 26<br>27             |  |

|     |     | (a)  | about the purpose of the entry, including the powers intended to be exercised; and                               | 1<br>2   |
|-----|-----|------|--|----------|
|     |     | (b)  | that the occupier is not required to consent; and  | 3        |
|     |     | (c)  | that the consent may be given subject to conditions and may be withdrawn at any time.                            | 4<br>5   |
| 159 | Со  | nsen | t acknowledgement  | 6        |
|     | (1) |      | e consent is given, the inspector may ask the occupier to<br>an acknowledgement of the consent.                  | 7<br>8   |
|     | (2) | The  | acknowledgement must state—  | 9        |
|     |     | (a)  | the purpose of the entry, including the powers to be exercised; and  | 10<br>11 |
|     |     | (b)  | the following has been explained to the occupier—  | 12       |
|     |     |      | (i) the purpose of the entry, including the powers intended to be exercised;                                     | 13<br>14 |
|     |     |      | (ii) that the occupier is not required to consent;   | 15       |
|     |     |      | (iii) that the consent may be given subject to conditions<br>and may be withdrawn at any time; and               | 16<br>17 |
|     |     | (c)  | the occupier gives the inspector or another inspector<br>consent to enter the place and exercise the powers; and | 18<br>19 |
|     |     | (d)  | the time and day the consent was given; and  | 20       |
|     |     | (e)  | any conditions of the consent.   | 21       |
|     | (3) |      | e occupier signs the acknowledgement, the inspector must<br>nediately give a copy to the occupier.               | 22<br>23 |
|     | (4) | If—  |  | 24       |
|     |     | (a)  | an issue arises in a proceeding about whether the occupier consented to the entry; and                           | 25<br>26 |
|     |     | (b)  | an acknowledgement complying with subsection (2) for<br>the entry is not produced in evidence;                   | 27<br>28 |

[s 160]

|            |                         | the onus of proof is on the person relying on the lawfulness of<br>the entry to prove the occupier consented.   | 1<br>2                     |
|------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Division 3 |                         | 3 Entry under warrant   | 3                          |
| Sub        | divis                   | sion 1 Obtaining warrant  | 4                          |
| 160        | Application for warrant |   | 5                          |
|            | (1)                     | An inspector may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place.   | 6<br>7                     |
|            | (2)                     | The inspector must prepare a written application that states<br>the grounds on which the warrant is sought.   | 8<br>9                     |
|            | (3)                     | The written application must be sworn.  | 10                         |
|            | (4)                     | The magistrate may refuse to consider the application until the inspector gives the magistrate all the information the magistrate requires about the application in the way the magistrate requires.  | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14       |
|            |                         | Example—  | 15                         |
|            |                         | The magistrate may require additional information supporting the written application to be given by statutory declaration.  | 16<br>17                   |
| 161        | lss                     | ue of warrant   | 18                         |
|            | (1)                     | The magistrate may issue the warrant for the place only if the magistrate is satisfied there are reasonable grounds for suspecting that there is at the place, or will be at the place within the next 7 days, a particular thing or activity that may provide evidence of an offence against this Act. | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |
|            | (2)                     | The warrant must state—   | 24                         |
|            |                         | (a) the place to which the warrant applies; and   | 25                         |
|            |                         | (b) that a stated inspector or any inspector may with necessary and reasonable help and force—  | 26<br>27                   |

# [s 162]

|     |   |  | 1<br>2           |  |  |
|-----|---|--|------------------|--|--|
|     |   | (ii) exercise the inspector's powers; and  | 3                |  |  |
|     | (c)   | 1 0  | 4<br>5           |  |  |
|     | (d)   | the offence unless the name is unknown or the magistrate considers it inappropriate to state the name; | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |  |  |
|     | (e)   | the evidence that may be seized under the warrant; and   | 10               |  |  |
|     | (f)   | the hours of the day or night when the place may be entered; and                                       | 11<br>12         |  |  |
|     | (g)   | the magistrate's name; and   | 13               |  |  |
|     | (h)   | the day and time of the warrant's issue; and   | 14               |  |  |
|     | (i)   | the day, within 14 days after the warrant's issue, the warrant ends.                                   | 15<br>16         |  |  |
| Ele | ctron   | nic application  | 17               |  |  |
| (1) | An application under section 160 may be made by phone, fax,<br>email, radio, videoconferencing or another form of electronic<br>communication if the inspector reasonably considers it<br>necessary because of— |  |                  |  |  |
|     | (a)   | urgent circumstances; or   | 22               |  |  |
|     | (b)   |  | 23<br>24         |  |  |
| (2) | The   | application—   | 25               |  |  |
|     | (a)   | • • • • • •  | 26<br>27         |  |  |
|     | (b)   | may be made before the written application is sworn.   | 28               |  |  |
|     |   |  |                  |  |  |

# [s 163]

| 163 | Additional procedure if electronic application |  |                            |  |  |
|-----|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|
|     | (1)  | For an application made under section 162, the magistrate may issue the warrant (the <i>original warrant</i> ) only if the magistrate is satisfied—                        |                            |  |  |
|     |  | •  | 5<br>6                     |  |  |
|     |  |  | 7<br>8                     |  |  |
|     | (2)  | After the magistrate issues the original warrant—  | 9                          |  |  |
|     |  | giving a copy of the warrant to the inspector, including,<br>for example, by sending a copy by fax or email, the<br>magistrate must immediately give a copy of the warrant | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |  |  |
|     |  | (b) otherwise—   | 15                         |  |  |
|     |  |  | 16<br>17                   |  |  |
|     |  | including by writing on it the information<br>mentioned in section 161(2) provided by the  | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21       |  |  |
|     | (3)  | form of warrant completed under subsection (2)(b) (in either case the <i>duplicate warrant</i> ), is a duplicate of, and as effectual                                      | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25       |  |  |
|     | (4)  |  | 26<br>27                   |  |  |
|     |  |  | 28<br>29                   |  |  |
|     |  |  | 30<br>31                   |  |  |
|     | (5)  |  | 32<br>33                   |  |  |

[s 164]

|     |     | (a) attach the documents to the original warrant; and  | 1              |
|-----|-----|--|----------------|
|     |     | (b) give the original warrant and documents to the clerk of the court of the relevant magistrates court.   | 2<br>3         |
|     | (6) | Despite subsection (3), if—  | 4              |
|     |     | (a) an issue arises in a proceeding about whether an exercise of a power was authorised by a warrant issued under this section; and                                  | 5<br>6<br>7    |
|     |     | (b) the original warrant is not produced in evidence;  | 8              |
|     |     | the onus of proof is on the person relying on the lawfulness of<br>the exercise of the power to prove a warrant authorised the<br>exercise of the power.             | 9<br>10<br>11  |
|     | (7) | This section does not limit section 160.   | 12             |
|     | (8) | In this section—   | 13             |
|     |     | <i>relevant magistrates court</i> , in relation to a magistrate, means the Magistrates Court that the magistrate constitutes under the <i>Magistrates Act 1991</i> . | 14<br>15<br>16 |
| 164 | De  | fect in relation to a warrant  | 17             |
|     | (1) | A warrant is not invalidated by a defect in—   | 18             |
|     |     | (a) the warrant; or  | 19             |
|     |     | (b) compliance with this subdivision;  | 20             |
|     |     | unless the defect affects the substance of the warrant in a material particular.   | 21<br>22       |
|     | (2) | In this section—   | 23             |
|     |     | <i>warrant</i> includes a duplicate warrant mentioned in section 163(3).   | 24<br>25       |

[s 165]

# Subdivision 2 Entry procedure

| 165   | Ent  | ry procedure  | 2                    |
|-------|------|---|----------------------|
|       | (1)  | This section applies if an inspector is intending to enter a place under a warrant issued under this division.  | 3<br>4               |
|       | (2)  | Before entering the place, the inspector must do or make a reasonable attempt to do the following things—   | 5<br>6               |
|       |      | <ul> <li>(a) identify himself or herself to a person who is an occupier of the place and is present by producing the inspector's identity card or another document evidencing the inspector's appointment;</li> </ul>     | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10    |
|       |      | (b) give the person a copy of the warrant;  | 11                   |
|       |      | (c) tell the person the inspector is permitted by the warrant to enter the place;   | 12<br>13             |
|       |      | (d) give the person an opportunity to allow the inspector immediate entry to the place without using force.   | 14<br>15             |
|       | (3)  | However, the inspector need not comply with subsection (2) if<br>the inspector reasonably believes that entry to the place<br>without compliance is required to ensure the execution of the<br>warrant is not frustrated. | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
|       | (4)  | In this section—  | 20                   |
|       |      | <i>warrant</i> includes a duplicate warrant mentioned in section 163(3).  | 21<br>22             |
| Divis | sion | 4 Entry, other than by consent or<br>under warrant, for particular<br>purposes  | 23<br>24<br>25       |
| 166   | Ар   | plication of div 4  | 26                   |
|       |      | This division applies to an inspector intending to enter a place under section 153, 154 or 155.   | 27<br>28             |

[s 167]

| 167 | Re  | uirement to locate and inform occupier before entry  | 1                    |
|-----|-----|--|----------------------|
|     | (1) |  | 2<br>3               |
|     |     | (a) locate an occupier; and  | 4                    |
|     |     | (b) if the occupier is located—  | 5                    |
|     |     | (i) comply with section 146; and   | 6                    |
|     |     | (ii) inform the occupier—  | 7                    |
|     |     | (A) of the reason for entering the place; and  | 8                    |
|     |     | to enter the place without the permission of   | 9<br>10<br>11        |
|     |     | Note—  | 12                   |
|     |     |  | 13<br>14             |
|     | (2) |  | 15<br>16             |
|     |     |  | 17<br>18             |
|     |     | considers members of the public ordinarily are allowed<br>to enter when they wish to contact an occupier of the          | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|     | (3) | · · · ·  | 23<br>24             |
|     | (4) | place without complying with subsection (1) if the inspector<br>reasonably believes that immediate entry to the place is | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28 |
| 168 | Re  | uirement to inform occupier after entry  | 29                   |
|     | (1) |  | 30<br>31             |

#### [s 169]

| (2) | If the inspector finds an occupier present at the place, the inspector must comply, or make a reasonable attempt to comply, with section $167(1)(b)(i)$ and (ii). | 1<br>2<br>3 |
|-----|---|-------------|
|     |   |             |

- (3) If the inspector does not find an occupier present at the place, 4 the inspector must leave a notice in a conspicuous position 5 and in a reasonably secure way stating the date, time and 6 purpose of the entry. 7
- (4) For an entry under section 155, as soon as practicable after 8 exercising, or attempting to exercise, the powers under this 9 division, the inspector must give the chief executive notice of 10 the fact.

# Part 3 Other inspectors' powers and 12 related matters 13

# **Division 1** Stopping or moving vehicles 14

| 169 | Ар  | plica  | tion of div 1   | 15             |
|-----|-----|--------|---|----------------|
|     |     | awa    | s division applies if an inspector reasonably suspects, or is<br>re, that an exhibited animal or other thing in or on a<br>cle may— | 16<br>17<br>18 |
|     |     | (a)    | provide evidence of the commission of an offence against this Act; or   | 19<br>20       |
|     |     | (b)    | pose a relevant risk.   | 21             |
| 170 | Po  | wer to | o stop or move  | 22             |
|     | (1) | If th  | ne vehicle is moving, the inspector may, to exercise the  | 23             |
|     |     | -      | ector's powers, signal or otherwise direct the person in  | 24             |
|     |     |        | rol of the vehicle to stop the vehicle and to bring the   | 25             |
|     |     | vehi   | cle to, and keep it at, a convenient place within a   | 26             |

| [s | 17 | '1] |
|----|----|-----|
|----|----|-----|

|     |     | reasonable distance to allow the inspector to exercise the 1 powers. 2   |             |
|-----|-----|--|-------------|
|     | (2) | If the vehicle is stopped, the inspector may direct the person 3<br>in control of the vehicle— 4                         |             |
|     |     | (a) not to move it until the inspector has exercised the 5<br>inspector's powers; or 6                                   |             |
|     |     | (b) to move the vehicle to, and keep it at, a stated reasonable 7 place to allow the inspector to exercise the powers. 8 |             |
|     | (3) |  | 0<br>1      |
| 171 | lde | ntification requirements if vehicle moving   | 2           |
|     | (1) |  | 3<br>4      |
|     | (2) |  | 5<br>6      |
|     |     | Examples— 1  | 7           |
|     |     | loudhailer to state that the inspector is an inspector exercising 1  | 8<br>9<br>0 |
|     |     |  | 1<br>2<br>3 |
|     | (3) | When the vehicle stops, the inspector must— 2  | 4           |
|     |     | (a) have the inspector's identity card; and 2  | 5           |
|     |     |  | 6<br>7      |
|     | (4) | Subsection (3) applies despite section 146.2   | 8           |
|     |     |  |             |

# [s 172]

| 172   | Fai  | lure 1      | to comply with direction  | 1              |
|-------|------|-------------|---|----------------|
|       | (1)  |             | person in control of the vehicle must comply with a ction under section 170 unless the person has a reasonable use.   | 2<br>3<br>4    |
|       |      | Max         | ximum penalty—50 penalty units.   | 5              |
|       | (2)  |             | a reasonable excuse for the person not to comply with a ction if—   | 6<br>7         |
|       |      | (a)         | the vehicle was moving and the inspector did not comply with section 171; or  | 8<br>9         |
|       |      | (b)         | to comply immediately would have endangered<br>someone else or caused loss or damage to property, and<br>the person complies as soon as it is practicable to do so. | 10<br>11<br>12 |
|       | (3)  | Subs        | section (2) does not limit subsection (1).  | 13             |
|       | (4)  | A po<br>if— | erson does not commit an offence against subsection (1)   | 14<br>15       |
|       |      | (a)         | the direction the person fails to comply with is given under section 170(2); and  | 16<br>17       |
|       |      | (b)         | the person is not given an offence warning for the direction.   | 18<br>19       |
| Divis | sion | 2           | General powers after entry  | 20             |
| 173   | Ар   | plica       | tion of div 2   | 21             |
|       | (1)  |             | powers under this division may be exercised if an ector enters a place under—   | 22<br>23       |
|       |      | (a)         | section 150(1) or 151(1); or  | 24             |
|       |      | (b)         | part 2, division 1, subdivision 2, other than section $152(1)(a)$ .   | 25<br>26       |
|       | (2)  |             | wever, if the inspector enters under section $150(1)$ or (1), the powers under this division are subject to any   | 27<br>28       |
|       |      |             |   |                |

|     |       | [s 174]   |             |
|-----|-------|---|-------------|
|     |       | ditions of the consent or terms of the warrant on which the y is based.   | 1<br>2      |
| Ge  | neral | powers  |             |
| (1) |       | inspector may do any of the following (each a <i>general er</i> )—  | 2           |
|     | (a)   | search any part of the place;   | e           |
|     | (b)   | open, using reasonable force, an enclosure or other<br>thing, to examine the enclosure or other thing, or an<br>animal in the enclosure or other thing;   | 7<br>8<br>9 |
|     | (c)   | take reasonable measures to relieve the pain of an animal at the place;   | ]<br>]      |
|     |       | Examples of measures—   |             |
|     |       | feeding, untethering and watering the animal  |             |
|     | (d)   | inspect, examine or film any part of the place or an animal or other thing, at the place;   |             |
|     | (e)   | take for examination, a thing, or a sample of or from an animal or other thing;   |             |
|     | (f)   | place an identifying mark on an animal or other thing at the place;   | •           |
|     |       | Examples of placing an identifying mark on an animal—   |             |
|     |       | • tagging an animal   | ,           |
|     |       | • inserting a microchip in an animal  |             |
|     | (g)   | take an extract from, or copy, a document at the place, or take the document to another place to copy;  |             |
|     | (h)   | produce an image or writing at the place from an<br>electronic document or, to the extent it is not<br>practicable, take a thing containing an electronic<br>document to another place to produce an image or<br>writing; |             |
|     | (i)   | take to, into or onto the place and use any person, equipment and materials the inspector reasonably  |             |

174

# [s 175]

|     | requires for exercising the inspector's powers under this division;  |
|-----|--|
|     | (j) remain at the place for the time necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry.  |
| (2) | The inspector may take a necessary step to allow the exercise of a general power.  |
| (3) | If the inspector takes a document from the place to copy it, the inspector must copy the document and return it to the place as soon as practicable.   |
| (4) | If the inspector takes from the place an article or device<br>reasonably capable of producing a document from an<br>electronic document to produce the document, the inspector<br>must produce the document and return the article or device to<br>the place as soon as practicable. |
| (5) | In this section—   |
|     | <i>examine</i> includes analyse, test, account, measure, weigh, grade, gauge and identify.   |
|     | <i>film</i> includes photograph, videotape and record an image in another way.   |
|     | <i>inspect</i> , a thing, includes open the thing and examine its contents.  |
| Po  | wer to require reasonable help   |
| (1) | The inspector may make a requirement (a <i>help requirement</i> ) of an occupier of the place or a person at the place to give the inspector reasonable help to exercise a general power, including, for example, to examine an animal, produce a document or give information.      |
| (2) | When making the help requirement, the inspector must give<br>the person an offence warning for the requirement.  |
|     |  |

| ſs 1 | [76] |
|------|------|
|------|------|

| 176  | Offence to contravene help requirement |   |                      |  |  |
|------|--|---|----------------------|--|--|
|      | (1)                                    | A person of whom a help requirement has been made must<br>comply with the requirement unless the person has a<br>reasonable excuse.   | 2<br>3<br>4          |  |  |
|      |  | Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.   | 5                    |  |  |
|      | (2)                                    | It is a reasonable excuse for an individual not to comply with<br>a help requirement if complying might tend to incriminate the<br>individual or expose the individual to a penalty.  | 6<br>7<br>8          |  |  |
|      | (3)                                    | However, subsection (2) does not apply if a document or information the subject of the help requirement is required to be held or kept by the defendant under—  | 9<br>10<br>11        |  |  |
|      |  | (a) this Act; or  | 12                   |  |  |
|      |  | (b) another Act or a law of the Commonwealth or another<br>State if the document relates to exhibiting or dealing<br>with exhibited animals.  | 13<br>14<br>15       |  |  |
|      |  | Note—   | 16                   |  |  |
|      |  | See, however, section 215.  | 17                   |  |  |
| Divi | sion                                   | 3 Exhibited animal directions   | 18                   |  |  |
| 177  | Po                                     | wer to give exhibited animal direction  | 19                   |  |  |
|      | (1)                                    | This section applies if an inspector reasonably believes a<br>responsible person for an exhibited animal has failed, or may<br>fail, to discharge the person's general exhibition and dealing<br>obligation for exhibiting or dealing with the animal at a place. | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |  |  |
|      | (2)                                    | The inspector may give the responsible person (the <i>recipient</i> ) a direction (an <i>exhibited animal direction</i> ) for ensuring the recipient discharges the obligation at the place.  | 24<br>25<br>26       |  |  |
| 178  | Ма                                     | tters that must be included in direction  | 27                   |  |  |
|      | (1)                                    | The exhibited animal direction must state each of the following—  | 28<br>29             |  |  |

# [s 179]

|     | (a)   | the name and address of the recipient, or any other<br>identifying information about the recipient the inspector<br>can reasonably obtain;   | 1<br>2<br>3      |
|-----|---|--|------------------|
|     | (b)   | if the inspector reasonably believes the recipient has<br>failed to discharge the recipient's general exhibition and<br>dealing obligation—the way in which the recipient has<br>failed to discharge the obligation; | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7 |
|     | (c)   | the place where the recipient failed, or may fail, to discharge the obligation;  | 8<br>9           |
|     | (d)   | the action the recipient must take at the place to prevent<br>or reduce the relevant risk arising from the recipient's<br>failure, or possible failure, to discharge the obligation;                                 | 10<br>11<br>12   |
|     | (e)   | the period within which the action must be taken;  | 13               |
|     | (f)   | the action, if any, the recipient must take to show the<br>recipient is complying with the direction and the period<br>within which the action must be taken;  | 14<br>15<br>16   |
|     |   | Example—   | 17               |
|     |   | providing photographs of an enclosure before and after the action  | 18<br>19         |
|     | (g)   | the name of the inspector giving the direction;  | 20               |
|     | (h)   | an offence warning for the direction.  | 21               |
| (2) |   | direction must also include an information notice for the sion to give the direction.  | 22<br>23         |
| (3) | The period stated under subsection (1)(e) must be reasonable<br>having regard to the relevant risk arising from the recipient's<br>failure, or possible failure, to discharge the obligation. |  | 24<br>25<br>26   |
| (4) |   | direction must also set out, or state the effect of, sections and 154.   | 27<br>28         |
| Mat | ters  | that may be included in direction  | 29               |

The exhibited animal direction may state that an inspector 30 proposes, at a stated time or at stated intervals, to enter any of 31

[s 180]

|     |     | the following where the animal or enclosure, the subject of the direction, is situated to check compliance with the direction—                                   | 1<br>2         |
|-----|-----|--|----------------|
|     |     | (a) the place;   | 3              |
|     |     | (b) a vehicle of which the recipient is the person in control.   | 4              |
|     |     | Note—  | 5              |
|     |     | See part 2, division 4 for the procedure for entry to check compliance with an exhibited animal direction.   | 6<br>7         |
|     | (2) | The direction may state how the recipient may show the stated action has been taken.   | 8<br>9         |
| 180 | Re  | quirements for giving direction  | 10             |
|     | (1) | An exhibited animal direction must be in the approved form.  | 11             |
|     | (2) | However, an exhibited animal direction may be given orally if—   | 12<br>13       |
|     |     | (a) for any reason it is not practicable to immediately give the direction in the approved form; and   | 14<br>15       |
|     |     | (b) the inspector giving the direction gives the recipient an offence warning for the direction.   | 16<br>17       |
|     | (3) | If the direction is given orally, the inspector must confirm the direction by also giving it in the approved form as soon as practicable after giving it orally. | 18<br>19<br>20 |
| 181 | Со  | mpliance with direction  | 21             |
|     |     | The recipient of an exhibited animal direction must comply<br>with the direction unless the recipient has a reasonable<br>excuse.                                | 22<br>23<br>24 |
|     |     | Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.   | 25             |
|     |     | Notes—   | 26             |
|     |     | 1 Under section 154, if a recipient fails to comply with an exhibited animal direction, an inspector may take action.  | 27<br>28       |
|     |     | 2 Under section 125(e), if the exhibited animal direction relates to an authorised animal under an exhibition licence or interstate                              | 29<br>30       |

[s 182]

|       |       |                  |                   | tors permit, the contravention may be a ground for cancelling pending the licence or permit.     | 1<br>2   |
|-------|-------|------------------|-------------------|--|----------|
| Divis | ion   | 4                |                   | Seizure  | 3        |
| Subd  | livis | ion <sup>-</sup> | 1                 | Powers to seize  | 4        |
| 182   | Sei   | zure             | with c            | consent  | 5        |
|       |       | An iı            | nspect            | or who has, under this Act, entered a place may—   | 6        |
|       |       | (a)              |                   | an exhibited animal at the place with the written ent of—  | 7<br>8   |
|       |       |                  | (i)               | a responsible person for the animal; or  | 9        |
|       |       |                  |                   | a person the inspector reasonably believes is a responsible person for the animal; or            | 10<br>11 |
|       |       | (b)              | seize<br>of—      | another thing at the place with the written consent  | 12<br>13 |
|       |       |                  | (i)               | the owner or person in possession of the thing; or   | 14       |
|       |       |                  |                   | a person the inspector reasonably believes is the<br>owner or person in possession of the thing. | 15<br>16 |
| 183   |       | zing e<br>sent   |                   | nce consistent with purpose of entry by  | 17<br>18 |
|       | (1)   | This             | sectio            | n applies if an inspector—   | 19       |
|       |       | (a)              |                   | thorised to enter a place with the consent of an pier of the place; and                          | 20<br>21 |
|       |       | (b)              | enter             | s the place after obtaining the consent.   | 22       |
|       | (2)   |                  | inspec<br>lace if | tor may seize an exhibited animal or other thing at  | 23<br>24 |
|       |       | (a)              |                   | nspector reasonably believes it is evidence of an ce against this Act; and                       | 25<br>26 |

|     |     |       | [s 184]  |                |
|-----|-----|-------|--|----------------|
|     |     | (b)   | the seizure is consistent with the purpose of entry as<br>explained to the occupier when asking for the occupier's<br>consent.   | 1<br>2<br>3    |
| 184 | Sei | izing | evidence for which warrant issued  | 4              |
|     | (1) | This  | s section applies if an inspector—   | 5              |
|     |     | (a)   | is authorised to enter a place under a warrant; and  | 6              |
|     |     | (b)   | enters the place under the warrant.  | 7              |
|     | (2) |       | inspector may seize the evidence for which the warrant issued.   | 8<br>9         |
| 185 | Oth | her s | eizure powers  | 10             |
|     | (1) | This  | s section applies if an inspector—   | 11             |
|     |     | (a)   | is authorised to enter a place under this Act, whether by consent, or under a warrant, or otherwise; and   | 12<br>13       |
|     |     | (b)   | enters the place.  | 14             |
|     | (2) |       | inspector may seize an exhibited animal or other thing at place if—  | 15<br>16       |
|     |     | (a)   | the inspector reasonably believes—   | 17             |
|     |     |       | (i) it is evidence of an offence against this Act; and   | 18             |
|     |     |       | (ii) the seizure is necessary to prevent it being hidden, lost or destroyed; or  | 19<br>20       |
|     |     | (b)   | the inspector reasonably believes it has just been used<br>in, or is relevant to, the commission of an offence<br>against this Act; or                                     | 21<br>22<br>23 |
|     |     | (c)   | for an exhibited animal—a responsible person for the<br>animal has contravened, or is contravening, an exhibited<br>animal direction or a court order about the animal; or | 24<br>25<br>26 |
|     |     | (d)   | for an exhibited animal or another animal, the inspector reasonably believes—  | 27<br>28       |
|     |     |       | (i) the animal—  | 29             |
|     |     |       |  |                |

# [s 186]

|            |              |   | (A)  | is under an imminent risk of death or injury;<br>or   | 1<br>2   |  |
|------------|--------------|---|--|---|--|--|
|            |              |   | (B)  | requires veterinary treatment; or   | 3  |  |
|            |              |   | (C)  | is experiencing undue pain; and   | 4  |  |
|            |              | (ii   | ·  | nterests of the welfare of the animal require its ediate seizure.   | 5<br>6   |  |
| 186        | Sei          | zure of   | proper   | ty subject to security  | 7  |  |
|            | (1)          | and exe   | ercise p   | hay seize an exhibited animal or other thing,<br>owers relating to it, despite a lien or other<br>claimed by another person.  | 8<br>9<br>10   |  |
|            | (2)          | However, the seizure does not affect the other person's claim<br>to the lien or other security against a person other than the<br>inspector or a person acting for the inspector. |  |   |  |  |
|            |              | mspeece   | · · · r  | erson deting for the inspector.   | 13   |  |
| Sub        | divis        | sion 2  |  | wers to support seizure   | 13   |  |
|            | Re           | sion 2  | Po<br>ent of p   |   |  |  |
|            | Re           | sion 2<br>quireme<br>thing<br>To enab   | Po<br>ent of po  | wers to support seizure   | 14<br>15   |  |
| Sub<br>187 | Re<br>oth    | sion 2<br>quireme<br>er thing<br>To enab<br>inspecto<br>(a) to  | Po<br>ent of po<br>ble an export may r<br>take i   | wers to support seizure<br>erson in control of exhibited animal or<br>xhibited animal or other thing to be seized, an   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     |  |
|            | Re<br>oth    | <b>sion 2</b><br>quireme<br>her thing<br>To enab<br>inspector<br>(a) to<br>rea<br>(b) if  | Po<br>ent of po<br>ole an ex-<br>por may r<br>take i<br>asonable<br>necessa  | erson in control of exhibited animal or<br>whibited animal or other thing to be seized, an<br>equire the person in control of it—<br>t to a stated reasonable place by a stated   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         |  |
|            | Re<br>oth    | <b>sion 2</b><br>quireme<br>her thing<br>To enab<br>inspector<br>(a) to<br>rea<br>(b) if  | Po<br>ent of po<br>ole an ex-<br>por may r<br>take i<br>asonable<br>necessa<br>r a state                                   | erson in control of exhibited animal or<br>whibited animal or other thing to be seized, an<br>equire the person in control of it—<br>t to a stated reasonable place by a stated<br>e time; and<br>ry, to remain in control of it at the stated place<br>of reasonable time.   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             |  |
|            | Reoth<br>(1) | sion 2<br>quireme<br>ber thing<br>To enab<br>inspector<br>(a) to<br>rea<br>(b) if<br>fo<br>The req  | Po<br>ent of po<br>ole an ex-<br>por may r<br>take i<br>asonable<br>necessa<br>r a state<br>uiremen                        | erson in control of exhibited animal or<br>whibited animal or other thing to be seized, an<br>equire the person in control of it—<br>t to a stated reasonable place by a stated<br>e time; and<br>ry, to remain in control of it at the stated place<br>of reasonable time.   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       |  |
|            | Reoth<br>(1) | sion 2<br>quireme<br>ber thing<br>To enabi<br>inspector<br>(a) to<br>rea<br>(b) if<br>fo<br>The req<br>(a) m<br>(b) if  | Po<br>ent of po<br>ole an ex-<br>por may r<br>take i<br>asonable<br>necessa<br>r a state<br>uiremen<br>ust be m<br>for any | erson in control of exhibited animal or<br>whibited animal or other thing to be seized, an<br>require the person in control of it—<br>t to a stated reasonable place by a stated<br>e time; and<br>ry, to remain in control of it at the stated place<br>of reasonable time.<br>nt—<br>hade by notice given to the person; or<br>r reason it is not practicable to give a notice,<br>hade orally and confirmed by notice as soon as | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |  |

|           |     |   | [s 188]  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 38        | Po  | wers  | to secure seized exhibited animal or other thing   |  |  |  |
|           | (1) | Having seized an exhibited animal or other thing under this division, an inspector may— |  |  |  |  |
|           |     | (a)   | leave it at the place where it was seized (the <i>place of seizure</i> ) and take reasonable action to restrict access to it; or   |  |  |  |
|           |     | (b)   | move it from the place of seizure.   |  |  |  |
|           | (2) | For   | subsection (1)(a), the inspector may, for example—   |  |  |  |
|           |     | (a)   | mark, tag, or otherwise identify an animal or other thing to show access to it is restricted; or   |  |  |  |
|           |     | (b)   | seal the entrance to the place of seizure and mark the place to show access to the place is restricted; or   |  |  |  |
|           |     | (c)   | for equipment—make it inoperable; or   |  |  |  |
|           |     |   | Example—   |  |  |  |
|           |     |   | make it inoperable by dismantling it or removing a component without which the equipment can not be used   |  |  |  |
|           |     | (d)   | require a person the inspector reasonably believes is a responsible person for an exhibited animal, or a person in control of another thing or a place of seizure, to do an act mentioned in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) or anything else an inspector could do under subsection (1)(a). |  |  |  |
| <b>89</b> | Off | ence  | e to contravene seizure requirements   |  |  |  |
|           |     | unde  | erson must comply with a requirement made of the person<br>er section 187 or 188(2)(d) unless the person has a<br>onable excuse.   |  |  |  |
|           |     | Max   | kimum penalty—100 penalty units.   |  |  |  |
| 90        | Pa  | rticul  | ar powers for seized animals   |  |  |  |
|           | (1) |   | hout limiting section 188, having seized an animal under division, an inspector may—   |  |  |  |
|           |     | (a)   | take it to a place the inspector considers appropriate; or   |  |  |  |
|           |     |   |  |  |  |  |

# [s 191]

|     | (b)            | provide accommodation, food, rest, water or other living conditions; or   | 1<br>2               |
|-----|----------------|---|----------------------|
|     | (c)            | if the inspector reasonably believes that, in the interests<br>of its welfare, the animal requires veterinary<br>treatment—arrange for the treatment; or  | 3<br>4<br>5          |
|     | (d)            | if an exhibited animal direction has been given in<br>relation to the animal and the direction has not been<br>complied with—take other action to ensure the direction<br>is complied with.               | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9     |
| (2) |                | le an animal seized under this division is at the place of<br>are, an inspector may enter the place only to—  | 10<br>11             |
|     | (a)            | provide the animal with food, water or veterinary<br>treatment if the inspector reasonably believes the animal<br>needs the food, water or treatment; or  | 12<br>13<br>14       |
|     | (b)            | take the animal to another place the inspector considers appropriate.   | 15<br>16             |
| Off | ence           | to interfere  | 17                   |
| (1) | restr<br>the a | ccess to a seized exhibited animal or other thing is<br>icted under section 188, a person must not tamper with<br>unimal or thing or with anything used to restrict access to<br>unimal or thing without— | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
|     | (a)            | an inspector's approval; or   | 22                   |
|     | (b)            | a reasonable excuse.  | 23                   |
|     | Max            | imum penalty—100 penalty units.   | 24                   |
| (2) | must<br>tamp   | excess to a place is restricted under section 188, a person<br>t not enter the place in contravention of the restriction or<br>ber with anything used to restrict access to the place<br>out—             | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28 |
|     | (a)            | an inspector's approval; or   | 29                   |
|     | (b)            | a reasonable excuse.  | 30                   |
|     | Max            | imum penalty—100 penalty units.   | 31                   |
|     |                |   |                      |

[s 192]

| Subd | livis | ion            | 3 Safeguards for seized property  | 1                    |
|------|-------|----------------|---|----------------------|
| 192  | Red   | ceipt          | and information notice for seized property  | 2                    |
|      | (1)   |                | s section applies if, under this division or a warrant, an ector seizes an exhibited animal or other thing, unless—   | 3<br>4               |
|      |       | (a)            | the seizure was with the written consent of a person<br>under section 182; or   | 5<br>6               |
|      |       | (b)            | the inspector reasonably believes there was no-one<br>apparently in possession of the animal or thing, or the<br>animal or thing had been abandoned, before it was<br>seized; or                          | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10    |
|      |       | (c)            | for a seized thing other than an animal, it would be<br>impracticable or unreasonable to expect the inspector to<br>account for the thing given its condition, nature and<br>value.                       | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
|      | (2)   | give<br>own    | inspector must, as soon as practicable after the seizure,<br>a responsible person for the exhibited animal or the<br>er or person who was in possession of the other thing<br>re it was seized—           | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
|      |       | (a)            | a receipt for the animal or thing that generally describes it and its condition; and  | 19<br>20             |
|      |       | (b)            | an information notice for the decision to seize it.   | 21                   |
|      | (3)   | seizu<br>leavi | vever, if a person as follows is not present at the place of<br>ure, the receipt and information notice may be given by<br>ing them at the place in a conspicuous position and in a<br>onably secure way— | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
|      |       | (a)            | for an exhibited animal—a responsible person for the animal;  | 26<br>27             |
|      |       | (b)            | for another thing—the owner or person in possession of the thing.   | 28<br>29             |
|      | (4)   | The            | receipt and information notice may—   | 30                   |
|      |       | (a)            | be given in the same document; and  | 31                   |

#### [s 193]

| ( | ĥ | ) relate to more | than 1 a | aized enimel | or other thing  |
|---|---|------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| l | U |                  | ulan 1 s | cizeu ammai  | or other uning. |

- (5) The inspector may delay giving the receipt and information 2 notice if the inspector reasonably suspects doing so may frustrate or otherwise hinder an investigation by the inspector 4 under this Act.
- (6) However, the delay may be only for so long as the inspector continues to have the reasonable suspicion and remains in the vicinity of the place of seizure to keep it under observation.

# **193** Access to seized property

This section applies to an inspector who has, under this division or a warrant, seized an exhibited animal or other thing until it is forfeited under division 6 or returned under section 194 or 195.

- (2) The inspector must allow a responsible person for the 14 exhibited animal or the owner of the other thing— 15
  - (a) to inspect it at any reasonable time and from time to 16 time; and 17
  - (b) if it is a document—to copy it.
- (3) Subsection (2) does not apply if it is impracticable or would 19 be unreasonable to allow the inspection or copying. 20
- (4) The inspection or copying must be allowed free of charge. 21

# 194 Return of seized animal

22

18

1

6

7

8

- This section applies if an inspector has, under this division or a warrant, seized an exhibited animal or another animal.
   The inspector must, within 28 days after the seizure, return the animal to the appropriate person unless—
   (a) the owner of the animal agrees in writing to transfer ownership of it to the State; or
  - ownership of it to the State; or28(b) the animal is forfeited to the State under division 6: or29

| [s <sup>-</sup> | 194] |
|-----------------|------|
|-----------------|------|

|     | (c) an application has been made for a disposal or prohibition order for the animal; or   | 1<br>2               |
|-----|---|----------------------|
|     | (d) continued retention of the animal is needed as evidence<br>for a proceeding or proposed proceeding for an offence<br>involving the animal; or   | 3<br>4<br>5          |
|     | (e) for an exhibited animal—an exhibited animal direction<br>given in relation to the animal has not been complied<br>with and the inspector is taking, or proposes to take,<br>action to ensure the direction is complied with; or | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9     |
|     | (f) the inspector reasonably believes the animal's condition may require its destruction under section 196.   | 10<br>11             |
| (3) | If subsection (2)(c) applies, the inspector must promptly<br>return the animal to the appropriate person if the application<br>for the disposal or prohibition order—   | 12<br>13<br>14       |
|     | (a) is withdrawn; or  | 15                   |
|     | (b) has been finally decided or otherwise ended and a disposal or prohibition order has not been made for the animal.   | 16<br>17<br>18       |
| (4) | If subsection (2)(d) applies, the inspector must promptly return the animal to the appropriate person if its continued retention as evidence is no longer required.   | 19<br>20<br>21       |
| (5) | If subsection (2)(e) applies, the inspector must promptly return the animal to the appropriate person if—   | 22<br>23             |
|     | (a) the exhibited animal direction is complied with; or   | 24                   |
|     | (b) the inspector ceases to take, or propose to take, action to ensure the direction is complied with.  | 25<br>26             |
| (6) | If subsection (2)(f) applies, the inspector must promptly<br>return the animal to the appropriate person if the inspector no<br>longer believes the animal's condition may require its<br>destruction under section 196.            | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30 |
| (7) | Nothing in this section affects a lien or other security over the animal.   | 31<br>32             |
| (8) | In this section—  | 33                   |
|     |   |                      |

# [s 195]

|     |     | appr   | copriate person means—   | 1              |
|-----|-----|--------|--|----------------|
|     |     | (a)    | for an exhibited animal—a responsible person for the animal; or  | 2<br>3         |
|     |     | (b)    | for another animal—its owner.  | 4              |
| 195 | Re  | turn c | of seized property other than an animal  | 5              |
|     | (1) | This   | section applies if—  | 6              |
|     |     | (a)    | an inspector has, under this division or a warrant, seized a thing other than an animal; and   | 7<br>8         |
|     |     | (b)    | the thing has some intrinsic value; and  | 9              |
|     |     | (c)    | the owner of the thing has not agreed in writing to transfer ownership of it to the State; and   | 10<br>11       |
|     |     | (d)    | the thing has not been forfeited under division 6; and   | 12             |
|     |     | (e)    | a disposal order has not been made in relation to the thing.   | 13<br>14       |
|     | (2) | The    | inspector must return the thing to its owner—  | 15             |
|     |     | (a)    | generally—at the end of 6 months after the seizure; or   | 16             |
|     |     | (b)    | if a proceeding for an offence involving the thing is<br>started within the 6 months—at the end of the<br>proceeding and any appeal from the proceeding. | 17<br>18<br>19 |
|     | (3) | thing  | bite subsection (2), the inspector must promptly return a g seized as evidence to its owner if the inspector is fied—                                    | 20<br>21<br>22 |
|     |     | (a)    | its continued retention as evidence is no longer required; and   | 23<br>24       |
|     |     | (b)    | its continued retention is not necessary to prevent the<br>thing being used to continue, or repeat, the offence; and                                     | 25<br>26       |
|     |     | (c)    | it is lawful for the person to possess the thing.  | 27             |
|     | (4) |        | t the time mentioned in subsection (2), an application has<br>made for a disposal order in relation to the thing, the                                    | 28<br>29       |

|      |      |              | [s 196]   |                |
|------|------|--------------|---|----------------|
|      |      |              | ector must promptly return the thing to its owner if the ication—   | 1<br>2         |
|      |      | (a)          | is withdrawn; or  | 3              |
|      |      | (b)          | has been finally decided or otherwise ended and a disposal order has not been made in relation to the thing.                          | 4<br>5         |
|      | (5)  | Notl<br>thin | hing in this section affects a lien or other security over the g.   | 6<br>7         |
| Divi | sion | 5            | Urgent destruction of animals   | 8              |
| 196  | Po   | wer t        | o destroy an animal   | 9              |
|      | (1)  |              | inspector may destroy an animal, or cause it to be royed, if—   | 10<br>11       |
|      |      | (a)          | the animal has been seized under division 4 or an appropriate person for the animal has given written consent to its destruction; and | 12<br>13<br>14 |
|      |      | (b)          | the inspector reasonably believes the animal is in pain to<br>the extent that it is cruel to keep it alive.                           | 15<br>16       |
|      | (2)  | In th        | nis section—  | 17             |
|      |      | appi         | ropriate person means—  | 18             |
|      |      | (a)          | for an exhibited animal—a responsible person for the animal; or   | 19<br>20       |
|      |      | (b)          | for another animal—its owner.   | 21             |

[s 197]

| Divi | sion | 6     |                       | Forfeiture  | 1                          |
|------|------|-------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 197  | For  | feitu | re de                 | ecision of chief executive  | 2                          |
|      | (1)  |       |                       | on applies if an exhibited animal or other thing is der division 4.   | 3<br>4                     |
|      | (2)  |       |                       | executive may decide the animal or other thing is to the State if—  | 5<br>6                     |
|      |      | (a)   | an ii                 | nspector—   | 7                          |
|      |      |       | (i)                   | after making reasonable inquiries, can not find a<br>responsible person for the exhibited animal or the<br>owner of the other thing; or   | 8<br>9<br>10               |
|      |      |       | (ii)                  | after making reasonable efforts, can not return the<br>animal or other thing to the responsible person or<br>owner mentioned in subparagraph (i); or  | 11<br>12<br>13             |
|      |      | (b)   | to a<br>reas          | an exhibited animal or other thing seized in relation<br>n alleged offence against section 19, an inspector<br>onably believes it is necessary to keep the animal or<br>g to prevent it being used to commit the offence; or  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17       |
|      |      | (c)   | offe<br>belie<br>anin | an exhibited animal seized in relation to an alleged<br>nce against section $78(1)$ , an inspector reasonably<br>eves the animal is the progeny of an authorised<br>nal being exhibited or kept in contravention of the<br>idatory condition under section $66(1)(i)$ . | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|      | (3)  | For   | subse                 | ction (2)(a)—   | 23                         |
|      |      | (a)   |                       | period over which the inquiries or efforts are made<br>t be at least 4 days; and  | 24<br>25                   |
|      |      | (b)   | the i                 | inspector is not required to—   | 26                         |
|      |      |       | (i)                   | make inquiries if it would be unreasonable to make<br>inquiries to find a responsible person for the<br>exhibited animal or the owner of the other thing; or  | 27<br>28<br>29             |

[s 198]

|      |               | (ii)            | make efforts if it would be unreasonable to make<br>efforts to return the exhibited animal to the<br>responsible person or other thing to its owner.   | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|------|---------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|
|      |               |                 | Example for subparagraph (ii)—   | 4                    |
|      |               |                 | The owner of the thing has migrated to another country.  | 5                    |
| (4)  |               | · ·             | ard must be had to an exhibited animal or other ndition, nature and value in deciding—   | 6<br>7               |
|      | (a)           | whet            | ther it is reasonable to make inquiries or efforts; and  | 8                    |
|      | (b)           | effor           | nquiries or efforts are made—what inquiries or<br>rts, including the period over which they are made,<br>reasonable.   | 9<br>10<br>11        |
| Info | ormat         | ion r           | notice for forfeiture decision   | 12                   |
| (1)  | section       | on 19<br>a se   | on applies if the chief executive decides under $7(2)$ that an exhibited animal or other thing, other eized thing mentioned in section $192(1)(c)$ , is  | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16 |
| (2)  |               |                 | executive must give the former owner of the animal ing an information notice for the decision.   | 17<br>18             |
| (3)  | How           | ever,           | subsection (2) does not apply if—  | 19                   |
|      | (a)           | the cand        | lecision was made under section 197(2)(a)(i) or (ii);  | 20<br>21             |
|      | (b)           | the j<br>is—    | place where the animal or other thing was seized   | 22<br>23             |
|      |               | (i)             | a public place; or   | 24                   |
|      |               | (ii)            | a place where the notice is unlikely to be read by<br>the former owner.  | 25<br>26             |
| (4)  | infor<br>wher | matic<br>re the | sion was made under section 197(2)(a)(i) or (ii), the<br>on notice may be given by leaving it at the place<br>animal or other thing was seized, in a conspicuous<br>nd in a reasonably secure way. | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30 |

[s 199]

| 199 | When exhibited animal or other thing becomes property of the State |       |   |                      |  |
|-----|--|-------|---|----------------------|--|
|     |  |       | exhibited animal or other thing becomes the property of State if—   | 3<br>4               |  |
|     |  | (a)   | it is forfeited to the State under section 197(2); or   | 5                    |  |
|     |  | (b)   | the owner of the animal or thing and the State agree, in writing, to transfer ownership of it to the State.   | 6<br>7               |  |
| 200 | Но   | w pro | operty may be dealt with  | 8                    |  |
|     | (1)  |       | s section applies if, under section 199, an exhibited animal ther thing becomes the property of the State.  | 9<br>10              |  |
|     | (2)  | othe  | chief executive may deal with the exhibited animal or<br>er thing as the chief executive considers appropriate,<br>uding, for example, by destroying it or giving it away.                  | 11<br>12<br>13       |  |
|     | (3)  | othe  | chief executive must not deal with the exhibited animal or<br>or thing in a way that could prejudice the outcome of an<br>eal against the forfeiture of which the chief executive is<br>re. | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |  |
|     | (4)  |       | section (3) does not limit an inspector's power under ion 196 to destroy an animal.   | 18<br>19             |  |
|     | (5)  | after | the State sells the exhibited animal or other thing, it may,<br>it deducting the following, return the proceeds of the sale<br>the former owner of the animal or thing—                     | 20<br>21<br>22       |  |
|     |  | (a)   | the costs of the sale;  | 23                   |  |
|     |  | (b)   | any costs it recovers from the former owner under section 230.  | 24<br>25             |  |
|     | (6)  |       | chief executive may deal with the exhibited animal or<br>r thing for the State.   | 26<br>27             |  |
|     | (7)  |       | s section is subject to a decision, direction or order under<br>oter 7, part 3 or 4 about the exhibited animal or other<br>g.   | 28<br>29<br>30       |  |
|     |  |       |   |                      |  |

[s 201]

| 201   | Pov | ver o  | f destruction for immediate biosecurity risk  | 1                    |
|-------|-----|--|---|----------------------|
|       |     | Without limiting section 200(2), an inspector may destroy an exhibited animal or other thing seized under division 4 and forfeited under this division if the inspector reasonably believes the animal or thing poses an immediate biosecurity risk. |   |                      |
| Divis | ion | 7  | Other information-obtaining powers of inspectors  | 7<br>8               |
| 202   | Pov | ver to   | o require name and address  | 9                    |
|       | (1) | This   | section applies if an inspector—  | 10                   |
|       |     | (a)  | finds a person committing an offence against this Act; or   | 11                   |
|       |     | (b)  | finds a person in circumstances that lead the inspector to<br>reasonably suspect the person has just committed an<br>offence against this Act; or                           | 12<br>13<br>14       |
|       |     | (c)  | has information that leads the inspector to reasonably<br>suspect a person has just committed an offence against<br>this Act; or  | 15<br>16<br>17       |
|       |     | (d)  | reasonably believes the person is a responsible person<br>for an exhibited animal and proposes to give the person<br>an exhibited animal direction.                         | 18<br>19<br>20       |
|       | (2) |  | inspector may require the person to state the person's e and residential address.   | 21<br>22             |
|       | (3) | the  | inspector may also require the person to give evidence of<br>correctness of the stated name or address if, in the<br>imstances, it would be reasonable to expect the person | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |
|       |     | (a)  | be in possession of evidence of the correctness of the stated name or address; or   | 27<br>28             |
|       |     | (b)  | otherwise be able to give the evidence.   | 29                   |
|       |     |  |   |                      |

# [s 203]

|     | (4) |                |                          | king a personal details requirement, the inspector the person an offence warning for the requirement.   | 1<br>2                     |
|-----|-----|----------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|
|     | (5) |                | equire<br>e <b>ireme</b> | ement under this section is a <i>personal details</i> ent.  | 3<br>4                     |
| 203 | Off | ence           | to co                    | ontravene personal details requirement  | 5                          |
|     | (1) | made           | e mus                    | of whom a personal details requirement has been<br>t comply with the requirement unless the person has<br>ble excuse.   | 6<br>7<br>8                |
|     |     | Max            | imum                     | penalty—50 penalty units.   | 9                          |
|     | (2) | -              | erson i<br>inless-       | may not be convicted of an offence under subsection   | 10<br>11                   |
|     |     | (a)            | exhi<br>pers             | a personal details requirement given in relation to an<br>bited animal direction—the direction is given to the<br>on and the person is found guilty of an offence<br>nst section 181 of not complying with the direction; | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16 |
|     |     | (b)            |                          | rwise—the person is found guilty of the offence in<br>ion to which the personal details requirement was<br>e.   | 17<br>18<br>19             |
| 204 | Ροι | wer to         | o req                    | uire production of document   | 20                         |
|     | (1) | inspe<br>inspe | ection                   | ctor may require a person to make available for<br>a by an inspector, or to produce to the inspector for<br>a, at a reasonable time and place nominated by the  | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24       |
|     |     | (a)            | a do                     | cument issued to the person under this Act; or  | 25                         |
|     |     | (b)            | a do                     | cument required to be kept by the person under—   | 26                         |
|     |     |                | (i)                      | this Act; or  | 27                         |
|     |     |                | (ii)                     | another Act or a law of the Commonwealth or<br>another State, if the document relates to dealing<br>with exhibited animals; or  | 28<br>29<br>30             |

[s 205]

|     |     | (c) if a document or information to which paragraph (b)<br>applies is stored or recorded by means of a device—a<br>document that is a clear written reproduction of the<br>stored or recorded document or information.                | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4     |
|-----|-----|---|----------------------|
|     | (2) | A requirement under subsection (1) is a <i>document production requirement</i> .  | 5<br>6               |
|     | (3) | For an electronic document, compliance with the document<br>production requirement requires the making available or<br>production of a clear written reproduction of the electronic<br>document.                                      | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10    |
|     | (4) | The inspector may keep the document to copy it.   | 11                   |
|     | (5) | If the inspector copies the document, or an entry in the document, the inspector may require the person responsible for keeping the document to certify the copy as a true copy of the document or entry.                             | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
|     | (6) | A requirement under subsection (5) is a <i>document certification requirement</i> .   | 16<br>17             |
|     | (7) | The inspector must return the document to the person as soon as practicable after copying it.   | 18<br>19             |
|     | (8) | However, if a document certification requirement is made of a person, the inspector may keep the document until the person complies with the requirement.   | 20<br>21<br>22       |
| 205 | Off | ence to contravene document production requirement  | 23                   |
|     | (1) | A person of whom a document production requirement has<br>been made must comply with the requirement unless the<br>person has a reasonable excuse.  | 24<br>25<br>26       |
|     |     | Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.   | 27                   |
|     | (2) | It is not a reasonable excuse for a person to fail to comply<br>with a document production requirement on the basis that<br>complying with the requirement might tend to incriminate the<br>person or expose the person to a penalty. | 28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |
|     |     | Note—   | 32                   |

# [s 206]

See, however, section 215.

|     | See, however, section 215.   | I                    |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| (3) | The inspector must inform the person, in a way that is reasonable in the circumstances—  | 2<br>3               |
|     | <ul> <li>(a) that the person must comply with the document<br/>production requirement even though complying might<br/>tend to incriminate the person or expose the person to a<br/>penalty; and</li> </ul>                               | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7     |
|     | (b) that, under section 215, there is a limited immunity against the future use of the information or document given in compliance with the requirement.   | 8<br>9<br>10         |
| (4) | If the person fails to comply with the document production<br>requirement when the inspector has failed to comply with<br>subsection (3), the person can not be convicted of the offence<br>against subsection (1).                      | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
| (5) | If a court convicts a person of an offence against subsection (1), the court may, as well as imposing a penalty for the offence, order the person to comply with the document production requirement.                                    | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
|     | fence to contravene document certification<br>quirement  | 19<br>20             |
| (1) | A person of whom a document certification requirement has<br>been made must comply with the requirement unless the<br>person has a reasonable excuse.  | 21<br>22<br>23       |
|     | Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.  | 24                   |
| (2) | It is not a reasonable excuse for a person to fail to comply<br>with a document certification requirement on the basis that<br>complying with the requirement might tend to incriminate the<br>person or expose the person to a penalty. | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28 |
|     | Note—  | 29                   |
|     | See, however, section 215.   | 30                   |
| (3) | The inspector must inform the person, in a way that is reasonable in the circumstances—  | 31<br>32             |

[s 207]

|     |     | <ul> <li>(a) that the person must comply with the document certification requirement even though complying might tend to incriminate the person or expose the person to a penalty; and</li> </ul>                      | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4   |
|-----|-----|--|--------------------|
|     |     | (b) that, under section 215, there is a limited immunity against the future use of the information or document given in compliance with the requirement.   | 5<br>6<br>7        |
|     | (4) | If the person fails to comply with the document certification<br>requirement when the inspector has failed to comply with<br>subsection (3), the person can not be convicted of the offence<br>against subsection (1). | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11 |
| 207 | Ρο  | wer to require information   | 12                 |
|     | (1) | This section applies if an inspector reasonably believes—  | 13                 |
|     |     | (a) an offence against this Act has been committed; and  | 14                 |
|     |     | (b) a person may be able to give information about the offence.  | 15<br>16           |
|     | (2) | The inspector may, by notice given to the person, require the person to give the inspector information related to the offence at a stated reasonable time and place.   | 17<br>18<br>19     |
|     | (3) | A requirement under subsection (2) is an <i>information</i> requirement.   | 20<br>21           |
|     | (4) | For information that is an electronic document, compliance<br>with the information requirement requires the giving of a clear<br>image or written version of the electronic document.                                  | 22<br>23<br>24     |
|     | (5) | In this section—   | 25                 |
|     |     | <i>information</i> includes a document.  | 26                 |
| 208 | Off | ence to contravene information requirement   | 27                 |
|     | (1) | A person of whom an information requirement is made must<br>comply with the requirement unless the person has a<br>reasonable excuse.  | 28<br>29<br>30     |

[s 209]

| Maximum | penalty | v—50 | penalty | units. |
|---------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| mannann | ponunt  | , 50 | ponunty | unit.  |

(2) It is a reasonable excuse for an individual not to give the 2 information if giving the information might tend to 3 incriminate the individual or expose the individual to a 4 penalty.

1

6 7

8

| Part 4 | Miscellaneous provisions |
|--------|--------------------------|
|        | relating to inspectors   |

Division 1 Damage

| 209 | Duty to avoid inconvenience and minimise damage<br>In exercising a power, an inspector must take all reasonable<br>steps to cause as little inconvenience, and do as little damage,<br>as possible. |  |                       |    |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|-----------------------|----|--|--|--|
|     |   |  |                       |    |  |  |  |
|     |   |  | See also section 211. | 14 |  |  |  |
| 210 | No  | tice of relevant event   | 15                    |    |  |  |  |
|     | (1)   | This section applies if—   | 16                    |    |  |  |  |
|     |   | (a) an inspector is exercising, or purporting to exercise, a power; and  | 17<br>18              |    |  |  |  |
|     |   | (b) either of the following (each a <i>relevant event</i> ) happens—   | 19<br>20              |    |  |  |  |
|     |   | (i) the inspector kills or injures an animal or damages another thing;   | 21<br>22              |    |  |  |  |
|     |   | <ul><li>(ii) a person (the <i>directed person</i>) acting under the direction or authority of the inspector kills or injures an animal or damages another thing.</li></ul> | 23<br>24<br>25        |    |  |  |  |

| (2) | However, this section does not apply to injury or damage the inspector reasonably considers is trivial.   |                      |  |
|-----|---|----------------------|--|
| (3) | Also, this section does not apply if the inspector reasonably believes—   | 3<br>4               |  |
|     | (a) there is no-one apparently in possession of the animal or other thing; or   | 5<br>6               |  |
|     | (b) the animal or other thing has been abandoned.   | 7                    |  |
| (4) | The inspector must give notice of the relevant event to the person who appears to the inspector to be an owner, or person in control, of the animal or other thing.   |                      |  |
| (5) | However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with subsection (4), the inspector must—   | 11<br>12             |  |
|     | (a) leave the notice at the place where the relevant event happened; and  | 13<br>14             |  |
|     | (b) ensure it is left in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way.   | 15<br>16             |  |
| (6) | The inspector may delay complying with subsection (4) or (5) if the inspector reasonably suspects complying with the subsection may frustrate or otherwise hinder an investigation by the inspector.                                      |                      |  |
| (7) | The delay may be only for so long as the inspector continues<br>to have the reasonable suspicion and remains in the vicinity of<br>the place.   |                      |  |
| (8) | If the inspector believes the animal was killed or injured or the<br>other thing was damaged because of circumstances beyond<br>the control of the inspector or the directed person, the<br>inspector may state the belief in the notice. | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27 |  |
|     | Example of circumstances for subsection (8)—  | 28                   |  |
|     | a latent defect in a thing  | 29                   |  |
| (9) | The notice must state—  | 30                   |  |
|     | (a) particulars of the relevant event; and  | 31                   |  |

[s 211]

|      |      | (b)          | that a person who has suffered loss or damage because<br>of the relevant event may claim compensation under<br>section 211.  | 1<br>2<br>3            |
|------|------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| Divi | sion | 2            | Compensation   | 4                      |
| 211  | Со   | mpen         | sation   | 5                      |
|      | (1)  | incu<br>powe | erson may claim compensation from the State if the person<br>rs loss because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a<br>er by or for an inspector including a loss arising from<br>pliance with a requirement made of the person under this | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10 |
|      | (2)  |              | vever, subsection (1) does not include loss arising from a ul seizure or lawful forfeiture.  | 11<br>12               |
|      | (3)  |              | compensation may be claimed and ordered in a eeding—   | 13<br>14               |
|      |      | (a)          | brought in a court with jurisdiction for the recovery of<br>the amount of compensation claimed; or   | 15<br>16               |
|      |      | (b)          | for an alleged offence against this Act the investigation<br>of which gave rise to the claim for compensation.   | 17<br>18               |
|      | (4)  | satis        | purt may order the payment of compensation only if it is fied it is just to make the order in the circumstances of the cular case.   | 19<br>20<br>21         |
|      | (5)  | cour         | onsidering whether it is just to order compensation, the t must have regard to any relevant offence committed by claimant.   | 22<br>23<br>24         |
|      | (6)  | be ta        | gulation may prescribe other matters that may, or must,<br>ken into account by the court when considering whether<br>just to order compensation.   | 25<br>26<br>27         |
|      | (7)  |              | ion 209 does not provide for a statutory right of pensation other than is provided by this section.  | 28<br>29               |
|      | (8)  | In th        | is section—  | 30                     |

|            |     | [s 212]  |
|------------|-----|--|
|            |     | loss includes costs and damage.  |
| Division 3 |     | 3 Other offences relating to<br>inspectors   |
| 212        | Giv | ving inspector false or misleading information   |
|            | (1) | A person must not, in relation to the administration of this<br>Act, give an inspector information, or a document containing<br>information, that the person knows is false or misleading in a<br>material particular. |
|            |     | Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.   |
|            | (2) | Subsection (1) applies to information or a document given in<br>relation to the administration of this Act whether or not the<br>information or document was given in response to a specific<br>power under this Act.  |
| 213        | Ob  | structing inspector  |
|            | (1) | A person must not obstruct an inspector exercising a power,<br>or someone helping an inspector exercising a power, unless<br>the person has a reasonable excuse.   |
|            |     | Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.   |
|            | (2) | If a person has obstructed an inspector, or someone helping an inspector, and the inspector decides to proceed with the exercise of the power, the inspector must warn the person that—                                |
|            |     | (a) it is an offence to cause an obstruction unless the person has a reasonable excuse; and  |
|            |     | (b) the inspector considers the person's conduct an obstruction.   |
|            | (3) | In this section—   |
|            |     | <i>obstruct</i> includes assault, hinder, resist, attempt to obstruct and threaten to obstruct.  |

[s 214]

| 214   | Imp   | oerso                 | nating inspector   | 1                          |  |
|-------|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
|       |   | A pe                  | erson must not impersonate an inspector.   | 2                          |  |
|       | Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.  |                       |  |                            |  |
| Divis | sion  | 4                     | Other provisions   | 4                          |  |
| 215   | Evidential immunity for individual complying with particular requirements |                       |  |                            |  |
|       | (1)   | Subs                  | section (2) applies if an individual—  | 7                          |  |
|       |   | (a)                   | gives or produces information or a document to an inspector under section 175(1); or   | 8<br>9                     |  |
|       |   | (b)                   | makes available for inspection by, or produces to, an inspector a document under section 204(1); or  | 10<br>11                   |  |
|       |   | (c)                   | certifies a copy of a document or an entry in a document under section 204(5).   | 12<br>13                   |  |
|       | (2)   | direa<br>docu<br>proc | lence of the information or document, and other evidence<br>ctly or indirectly derived from the information or<br>iment, is not admissible against the individual in any<br>beeding to the extent it tends to incriminate the individual,<br>spose the individual to a penalty, in the proceeding. | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |  |
|       | (3)   | or n<br>docu          | section (2) does not apply to a proceeding about the false<br>nisleading nature of the information or anything in the<br>ument or in which the false or misleading nature of the<br>rmation or document is relevant evidence.  | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       |  |

[s 216]

| Chapter 7 |                           | 7 Evidence and legal<br>proceedings   | 1<br>2         |  |  |  |
|-----------|---------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| Part      | 1                         | Evidence  | 3              |  |  |  |
| 216       | Appli                     | cation of pt 1  | 4              |  |  |  |
|           |                           | This part applies to a proceeding under or in relation to this act.   | 5<br>6         |  |  |  |
| 217       | Appointment and authority |   |                |  |  |  |
|           |                           | The following must be presumed unless a party to the roceeding, by reasonable notice, requires proof of it—                       | 8<br>9         |  |  |  |
|           | (:                        | a) the chief executive's appointment;   | 10             |  |  |  |
|           | (1                        | o) an inspector's appointment;  | 11             |  |  |  |
|           | (0                        | c) the authority of the chief executive or an inspector to do anything under this Act.  | 12<br>13       |  |  |  |
| 218       | Signature                 |   |                |  |  |  |
|           | e                         | A signature purporting to be the signature of the chief xecutive or an inspector is evidence of the signature it urports to be.   | 15<br>16<br>17 |  |  |  |
| 219       | Evide                     | entiary aids  | 18             |  |  |  |
|           | S                         | A certificate purporting to be signed by the chief executive<br>tating any of the following matters is evidence of the<br>natter— | 19<br>20<br>21 |  |  |  |
|           | (;                        | a) a stated document is 1 of the following things made, given, issued or kept under this Act—                                     | 22<br>23       |  |  |  |
|           |                           | (i) an appointment, approval or decision;   | 24             |  |  |  |

# [s 219]

|     | (ii) a notice, direction or requirement;   | 1              |  |  |
|-----|--|----------------|--|--|
|     | (iii) an exhibited animal authority;   | 2              |  |  |
|     | (iv) a special exhibition approval;  | 3              |  |  |
|     | (v) a record or an extract from a record;  | 4              |  |  |
|     | (vi) a code of practice;   | 5              |  |  |
|     | (vii) a register;  | 6              |  |  |
| (b) | a stated document is another document kept under this Act;   |                |  |  |
| (c) | a stated document is a copy of, or an extract from or part<br>of, a thing mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b);   | 9<br>10        |  |  |
| (d) | on a stated day, or during a stated period, a stated person<br>was or was not the holder of an exhibited animal<br>authority;  | 11<br>12<br>13 |  |  |
| (e) | on a stated day, or during a stated period, an exhibited animal authority—   | 14<br>15       |  |  |
|     | (i) was or was not in force; or  | 16             |  |  |
|     | (ii) was or was not subject to a stated condition;   | 17             |  |  |
| (f) | on a stated day an exhibition licence was amended by<br>the grant of a special exhibition approval;  | 18<br>19       |  |  |
| (g) | on a stated day an exhibited animal authority was suspended for a stated period or cancelled;  |                |  |  |
| (h) | on a stated day, or during a stated period, a stated<br>appointment, including a person's appointment as an<br>inspector, was or was not in force for a stated person or<br>thing; |                |  |  |
| (i) | on a stated day—   | 26             |  |  |
|     | (i) a stated person was given a stated notice or direction under this Act; or  | 27<br>28       |  |  |
|     | (ii) a stated requirement under this Act was made of a stated person; or   | 29<br>30       |  |  |
|     |  |                |  |  |

#### [s 220]

8

- (iii) a stated amount is payable under this Act by a 1 stated person. 2
- (2) In a proceeding in which the State applies under section 231
  (2) In a proceeding in which the State applies under section 231
  (3) to recover costs incurred by the State, a certificate by the chief
  (4) executive stating that stated costs were incurred and the way
  (5) in which, and purpose for which, they were incurred is
  (6) evidence of the matters stated.

## Part 2 Proceedings generally

| 220 | Offences against this Act            |  |   |                      |  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|
|     | (1)                                  | An offence against this Act is a summar  | y offence.                                | 10                   |  |
|     | (2)                                  | A proceeding for the offence must start following periods to end—  | within the later of the                   | 11<br>12             |  |
|     |                                      | (a) 1 year after the commission of the   | offence;                                  | 13                   |  |
|     |                                      | (b) 6 months after the offence comes knowledge, but within 2 years aft the offence.  | 1   | 14<br>15<br>16       |  |
| 221 | Statement of complainant's knowledge |  |   |                      |  |
|     |                                      | In a complaint starting a proceeding for a<br>Act, a statement that the matter of the c<br>complainant's knowledge on a stated<br>matter came to the complainant's knowledge | complaint came to the day is evidence the | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |  |
| 222 |                                      | egation of false or misleading inforn<br>cument  | nation or                                 | 22<br>23             |  |
|     |                                      | In any proceeding for an offence again<br>false or misleading information, or a<br>document, it is enough for a charge   | false or misleading                       | 24<br>25<br>26       |  |

#### [s 223]

|     | information or document was 'false or misleading' to the person's knowledge, without specifying which.   | 1<br>2                           |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| Re  | sponsibility for act or omission of representative   | 3                                |
| (1) | This section applies in a proceeding for an offence against this Act.  | 4<br>5                           |
| (2) | If it is relevant to prove a person's state of mind about a particular act or omission, it is enough to show—  | 6<br>7                           |
|     | <ul> <li>(a) the act was done or omitted to be done by a<br/>representative of the person within the scope of the<br/>representative's actual or apparent authority; and</li> </ul>  | 8<br>9<br>10                     |
|     | (b) the representative had the state of mind.  | 11                               |
| (3) | An act done or omitted to be done for a person by a<br>representative of the person within the scope of the<br>representative's actual or apparent authority is taken to have<br>been done or omitted to be done also by the person, unless the<br>person proves the person could not, by the exercise of<br>reasonable diligence, have prevented the act or omission. | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
| (4) | In this section—   | 18                               |
|     | <i>representative</i> means—   | 19                               |
|     | (a) for a corporation—an executive officer, employee or agent of the corporation; or   | 20<br>21                         |
|     | (b) for an individual—an employee or agent of the individual.  | 22<br>23                         |
|     | state of mind, of a person, includes—  | 24                               |
|     | (a) the person's knowledge, intention, opinion, belief or purpose; and   | 25<br>26                         |
|     | (b) the person's reasons for the intention, opinion, belief or purpose.  | 27<br>28                         |

| Part | 3   | Court orders  |               |
|------|-----|---|---------------|
| 224  | Dis | sposal order  | 2             |
|      | (1) | If a person is convicted of an offence against this Act, the court may make an order for the disposal of any of the following things the person owns— | 3<br>4<br>5   |
|      |     | (a) the animal or anything else that was the subject of, or used to commit, the offence;  | 6<br>7        |
|      |     | (b) another animal;   | 8             |
|      |     | (c) another thing the court considers is likely to be used by<br>the person or another person in committing a further<br>offence against this Act.    | 9<br>10<br>11 |
|      | (2) | The court may make a disposal order for an animal or other thing—   | 12<br>13      |
|      |     | (a) whether or not it has been seized under chapter 6, part 3, division 4; and  | 14<br>15      |
|      |     | (b) if the animal or thing has been seized—whether or not it has been returned to its former owner.   | 16<br>17      |
|      | (3) | If a disposal order authorises the sale of an animal, the order may direct—   | 18<br>19      |
|      |     | (a) the way in which the sale is to take place; or  | 20            |
|      |     | (b) how the proceeds of the sale are to be distributed.   | 21            |
|      | (4) | The court may make any other order to enforce the disposal order that it considers appropriate.   | 22<br>23      |
|      | (5) | This section does not limit the court's powers under another law.   | 24<br>25      |
| 225  | Pro | ohibition order   | 26            |
|      | (1) | If a person is convicted of an animal offence, the court may  | -0<br>27      |

(1) If a person is convicted of an animal offence, the court may<br/>make an order that the person must not buy or otherwise<br/>acquire or take possession of—27<br/>28<br/>29

#### [s 226]

|     | (a)          | any      | animal; or  | 1                    |
|-----|--------------|----------|---|----------------------|
|     | (b)          | a sta    | ated type of animal; or   | 2                    |
|     | (c)          | •        | animal, or a stated type of animal, for trade or imerce or another stated purpose.  | 3<br>4               |
| (2) | A properties |          | tion order may be made permanently or for a stated  | 5<br>6               |
|     | Note         |          |   | 7                    |
|     | Se           | e sectio | on 229.   | 8                    |
|     |              |          |   |                      |
| Orc | der ag       | gains    | st owner in particular case   | 9                    |
| (1) | This         | s secti  | on applies if—  | 10                   |
|     | (a)          | a pe     | erson is convicted of an animal offence; and  | 11                   |
|     | (b)          |          | eone else (the <i>owner</i> ) owns the animal the subject of offence; and   | 12<br>13             |
|     | (c)          | the      | court considers—  | 14                   |
|     |              | (i)      | an act done, or omission made, by the owner<br>contributed to, or allowed, the commission of the<br>offence; and  | 15<br>16<br>17       |
|     |              | (ii)     | the owner is, and will continue to be, incapable of<br>discharging the owner's general exhibition and<br>dealing obligation for exhibiting or dealing with<br>the animal. | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
| (2) | 224          | or 2     | may make an order of the type mentioned in section 25 against the owner as if the owner had been of the animal offence.   | 22<br>23<br>24       |
| (3) |              |          | under subsection (2) must state whether it is a order or a prohibition order.   | 25<br>26             |
|     |              |          |   |                      |

[s 227]

| 227 | Criteria for making disposal or prohibition order            |  |                      |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
|     | (1)  | The court may make a disposal order or prohibition order<br>against a person only if satisfied, on the balance of<br>probabilities, it is just to make the order in the circumstances.                 |                      |  |  |  |
|     | (2)  | In considering whether it is just to make the order, the court must consider the following—  | 5<br>6               |  |  |  |
|     |  | (a) the nature of the offence to which the hearing relates;  | 7                    |  |  |  |
|     |  | (b) the effect of the offence on the relevant risks associated<br>with exhibiting or dealing with an animal the subject of,<br>or used to commit, the offence;   | 8<br>9<br>10         |  |  |  |
|     |  | (c) the welfare of the animal and any other animal owned by the person;  | 11<br>12             |  |  |  |
|     |  | (d) the likelihood of the person committing another offence against this Act.  | 13<br>14             |  |  |  |
|     | (3)  | Subsection (2) does not limit the matters the court may consider.  | 15<br>16             |  |  |  |
| 228 | Procedure and power for making disposal or prohibition order |  |                      |  |  |  |
|     | (1)  | A disposal order or prohibition order may be made only—  |                      |  |  |  |
|     |  | (a) at the court's initiative; or  | 20                   |  |  |  |
|     |  | (b) on an application by the prosecution, which may be made at any time.   | 21<br>22             |  |  |  |
|     | (2)  | The court must not make an order under section 226(2) unless<br>the owner under that section has been given an opportunity to<br>be heard about whether the order should be made.                      | 23<br>24<br>25       |  |  |  |
|     | (3)  | In deciding whether to make a disposal order or prohibition order, the court—  | 26<br>27             |  |  |  |
|     |  | (a) may require notice to be given to anyone the court<br>considers appropriate, including, for example, the<br>animal's owner if the person against whom the order is<br>sought is not the owner; and | 28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |  |  |  |

#### [s 229]

|     | (b)  | must not refuse to hear a person to whom a notice under paragraph (a) is given.   | 1<br>2               |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| (4) |  | court may make a disposal order and a prohibition order<br>nst the same person in relation to the same offence.   | 3<br>4               |  |  |  |  |
| Rev | /iew   | of prohibition order  | 5                    |  |  |  |  |
| (1) |  | section applies if a prohibition order is made against a on permanently or for a stated period of 5 years or more.  | 6<br>7               |  |  |  |  |
| (2) | The court that made the prohibition order (whether or not constituted by the same judicial officer) may, on the application of the person, amend or cancel the order (a <i>review order</i> ). |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| (3) | However—   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a)  | the person can not apply for a review order if the person<br>has within 12 months before the date of the application<br>applied for a review order in relation to the prohibition<br>order; and | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16 |  |  |  |  |
|     | (b)  | the court must not make a review order within 5 years after the prohibition order was made.   | 17<br>18             |  |  |  |  |
| (4) |  | applicant must give the chief executive notice of the ication.  | 19<br>20             |  |  |  |  |
| (5) | In de  | In deciding the application, the court must—  |                      |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a)  | give the chief executive, and anyone else it considers<br>appropriate, an opportunity to be heard; and  | 22<br>23             |  |  |  |  |
|     | (b)  | consider the matters mentioned in section 227(2) in<br>relation to the prohibition order and any change relevant<br>to the matters since the order was made.                                    | 24<br>25<br>26       |  |  |  |  |

#### Part 4 **Remedies** 1 230 Recovery of seizure, compliance or destruction costs 2 (1)This section applies if the State incurs a cost for an inspector 3 to do 1 or more of the following acts in relation to an 4 animal— 5 (a) if the animal is seized under chapter 6, part 3, division 6 4— 7 taking possession of, or moving, it; or (i) 8 taking action to restrict access to it; or (ii) 9 (iii) providing it with accommodation, food, rest, water 10 or other living conditions; or 11 (iv) arranging for it to receive veterinary or other 12 treatment; 13 if an exhibited animal direction given in relation to the (b) 14 animal has not been complied with-taking action to 15 ensure the direction is complied with; 16 if the animal is destroyed under section 196—destroying (c) 17 it. 18 The State may recover the cost from the animal's owner or (2)19 former owner if incurring the cost was necessary and 20 reasonable-21 to prevent or minimise a relevant risk associated with 22 (a) exhibiting or dealing with the animal; or 23 (b) if the animal is destroyed under section 196-for the 24 destruction. 25 However, if a cost mentioned in subsection (1)(a)(iii) or (iv) is (3)26 for a period during which the animal was retained under 27 section 194(2)(d), it may be recovered only if the animal's 28 retention was reasonably required as evidence. 29

#### [s 231]

| 231 | Recovery of costs of investigation |   |                |  |  |  |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
|     | (1)                                | This section applies if— 2  | )              |  |  |  |
|     |                                    | (a) a court convicts a person of an offence against this Act; 3<br>and 4  |                |  |  |  |
|     |                                    | (b) the State applies to the court for an order against the<br>person for the payment of costs the State has incurred<br>during the investigation of the offence; and 7 | 5              |  |  |  |
|     |                                    | (c) the court finds the State reasonably incurred the costs.  | 3              |  |  |  |
|     | (2)                                | 1   | )<br>10<br>11  |  |  |  |
|     | (3)                                |   | 12<br>13       |  |  |  |
|     | (4)                                | made by the court on the application, is a judgment in the 1  | 14<br>15       |  |  |  |
|     | (5)                                | Any issue is to be decided on the balance of probabilities.   | 17             |  |  |  |
| 232 | Co                                 | npensation because of animal offence  | 8              |  |  |  |
|     | (1)                                | <b>, , ,</b>  | 19<br>20       |  |  |  |
|     |                                    |   | 21<br>22       |  |  |  |
|     |                                    | (i) suffered damage or loss to property; or 2   | 23             |  |  |  |
|     |                                    | attempting to avoid or minimise, damage or loss to 2  | 24<br>25<br>26 |  |  |  |
|     |                                    |   | 27<br>28       |  |  |  |
|     |                                    |   | 29<br>30       |  |  |  |

| (2)      |                      | <ul> <li>(ii) providing the animal with accommodation, food, rest, water or other living conditions; or</li> <li>(iii) arranging for the animal to receive veterinary or other treatment.</li> <li>vever, an order under subsection (1) must not be made in our of the State.</li> </ul> | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |
|----------|----------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Part 5   |                      | Reviews  | 7                          |
| Division | 1                    | Preliminary  | 8                          |
| 233 De   | finitio              | ons for pt 5   | 9                          |
|          | In th                | nis part—  | 10                         |
|          | appe                 | eal information notice see section 239(3).   | 11                         |
|          |                      | <i>sion</i> includes a failure to make a decision if the failure is n to be a decision to refuse an application for—   | 12<br>13                   |
|          | (a)                  | the grant, renewal or restoration of an exhibition licence; or   | 14<br>15                   |
|          | (b)                  | the amendment of an exhibition licence, including by<br>the grant of a special exhibition approval; or   | 16<br>17                   |
|          | (c)                  | the grant or amendment of an interstate exhibitors permit; or  | 18<br>19                   |
|          | (d)                  | the grant of accreditation.  | 20                         |
|          | <i>forfe</i><br>197( | <i>eiture decision</i> means an original decision under section (2).   | 21<br>22                   |
|          | inte                 | rnal review see section 235(1).  | 23                         |
|          | inte                 | rnal review application see section 235(1).  | 24                         |
|          | inter                | rnal review decision see section 238(1)(b).  | 25                         |

#### [s 234]

| []          |      |   |
|-------------|------|---|
|             |      | original decision see section 235(1).   |
|             |      | <i>QCAT information notice</i> means a notice complying with the QCAT Act, section 157(2).  |
|             |      | <i>seizure decision</i> means an original decision for the seizure of an exhibited animal, other thing or evidence, if the decision was made under section 183(2), 184(2) or 185(2) or a warrant.   |
| Divi        | sion | 2 Internal reviews  |
| 234         |      | ternal review or appeal process starts with internal iew  |
|             |      | A person may not apply to QCAT for review of a decision or<br>appeal against a decision to the court unless the person has<br>applied for an internal review of the decision under this<br>division.  |
| 235         | Wh   | o may apply for internal review   |
|             | (1)  | A person who has been given, or is entitled to be given, an information notice for a decision made under this Act (an <i>original decision</i> ) may apply (an <i>internal review application</i> ) to the chief executive for a review (an <i>internal review</i> ) of the decision under this division. |
|             | (2)  | A person who has not been given, but is entitled to be given,<br>an information notice for an original decision may ask the<br>chief executive for an information notice for the decision.  |
|             | (3)  | The failure by the chief executive to give a person an information notice for an original decision does not limit or otherwise affect the person's right to apply for an internal review of the decision under subsection (1).  |
| <b>7</b> 26 | Re   | quirements for making application   |
| 236         | -    |   |

|     |     | (a)          | be in  | n the approved form; and  | 1                    |
|-----|-----|--------------|--------|---|----------------------|
|     |     | (b)          |        | e applicant is given an information notice for the inal decision to which the application relates—  | 2<br>3               |
|     |     |              | (i)    | be supported by enough information to enable the chief executive to decide the application; and   | 4<br>5               |
|     |     |              | (ii)   | be made within 14 days after the applicant is given<br>the information notice.  | 6<br>7               |
|     | (2) |              |        | the chief executive may, at any time, extend the<br>naking an internal review application.  | 8<br>9               |
| 237 | Sta | y of         | opera  | ation of original decision  | 10                   |
|     | (1) | An           | intern | al review application does not stay the original o which it relates.  | 11<br>12             |
|     | (2) |              | ing th | the chief executive may give the applicant a notice<br>ne operation of the original decision for a stated   | 13<br>14<br>15       |
|     | (3) | The          | stay-  | _   | 16                   |
|     |     | (a)          |        | be given on conditions the chief executive siders appropriate; and  | 17<br>18             |
|     |     | (b)          | may    | be amended or revoked by the chief executive.   | 19                   |
|     | (4) | exec<br>appl | utive  | ether or not the applicant has asked the chief<br>to stay the operation of the original decision, the<br>may apply to the relevant body for a stay of the | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |
|     | (5) | effec        | ctiven | ant body may stay the original decision to secure the<br>ess of the internal review and a later appeal to the<br>n external review by QCAT.               | 24<br>25<br>26       |
|     | (6) | The          | stay—  | _   | 27                   |
|     |     | (a)          |        | be given on conditions the relevant body considers copriate; and  | 28<br>29             |
|     |     | (b)          | oper   | rates for the period fixed by the relevant body; and  | 30                   |
|     |     |              |        |   |                      |

#### [s 238]

|      | (c)   | may be amended or revoked by the relevant body.  | 1                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| (7)  | The<br>chie<br>orig<br>the  | period of the stay must not extend past the time when the<br>f executive makes an internal review decision about the<br>inal decision and any later period the relevant body allows<br>applicant to enable the applicant to appeal against, or<br>y for an external review of, the internal review decision. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| (8)  | An internal review application affects the original decision, or carrying out of the decision, only if the decision is stayed.                  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| (9)  | In th   | nis section—   | 9                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | rele  | <i>vant body</i> means—  | 10                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (a)   | for a seizure or forfeiture decision-the court; or   | 11                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (b)   | for another original decision—QCAT.  | 12                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inte | ernal   | review   | 13                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1)  | ) The chief executive must, within 20 days after receiving an internal review application made under section 236 (the <i>decision period</i> )— |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (a)   | conduct an internal review of the original decision; and   | 17                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (b)   | make a decision (the <i>internal review decision</i> ) to—   | 18                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | (i) confirm the original decision; or  | 19                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | (ii) amend the original decision; or   | 20                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | (iii) substitute another decision for the original decision.   | 21<br>22              |  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)  | The   | application must not be dealt with by—   | 23                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (a)   | the person who made the original decision; or  | 24                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (b)   | a person in a less senior office than the person who made the original decision.   | 25<br>26              |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)  | Sub   | section (2)—   | 27                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (a)   | applies despite the Acts Interpretation Act 1954, section 27A; and   | 28<br>29              |  |  |  |  |  |

[s 239]

15

29

33

| (b) | does not apply to an original decision made by the chief | 1 |
|-----|--|---|
|     | executive personally.                                    | 2 |

- (4) If the chief executive does not make a decision under 3 subsection (1)(b) within the decision period, the chief 4 executive is taken to have made an internal review decision 5 confirming the original decision.
- (5) If the internal review decision confirms, or is taken under 7 subsection (4) or section 239(4), to confirm, the original 8 decision, for the purpose of an appeal or external review, the 9 original decision is taken to be the internal review decision.
  10
- (6) If the internal review decision amends the original decision, 11 for the purpose of an appeal or external review, the original 12 decision as amended is taken to be the internal review 13 decision.

#### 239 Notice of internal review decision

- Before 10 days after making an internal review decision, the 16 chief executive must give the applicant notice of the decision 17 (the *decision notice*).
- (2) If the internal review decision relates to an original decision
  (2) If the internal review decision relates to an original decision
  (2) other than a seizure or forfeiture decision and is not the
  (2) decision sought by the applicant, the decision notice must be
  (2) accompanied by a QCAT information notice for the internal
  (2) review decision.
- (3) If the internal review decision relates to a seizure or forfeiture decision and is not the decision sought by the applicant, the decision notice must include a notice (an *appeal information notice*) stating the following—

## (a) the day the notice is given to the applicant; 28

- (b) the reasons for the internal review decision;
- (c) that the applicant may, within 28 days after the notice is given, appeal against the internal review decision to the court;
   30
   31
   32
- (d) how to appeal;

#### [s 240]

|       |      | (e)            | that the applicant may apply to the court for a stay of the decision.  | 1<br>2                     |
|-------|------|----------------|--|----------------------------|
|       | (4)  | the            | e chief executive does not give the decision notice within<br>10 days, the chief executive is taken to have made an<br>nal review decision confirming the original decision.   | 3<br>4<br>5                |
|       | (5)  | 238(           | e chief executive is taken, under subsection (4) or section<br>4), to have made an internal review decision confirming<br>original decision, the applicant is entitled to be given—  | 6<br>7<br>8                |
|       |      | (a)            | if the original decision was a seizure or forfeiture decision—an appeal information notice; or   | 9<br>10                    |
|       |      | (b)            | if the original decision was another decision—a QCAT information notice.   | 11<br>12                   |
| 240   | Ар   | plica          | nt may ask for QCAT or appeal information notice   | 13                         |
|       | (1)  | QĈA<br>an ir   | erson who has not been given, but is entitled to be given, a<br>AT information notice or an appeal information notice for<br>internal review decision may ask the chief executive for a<br>AT information notice or appeal information notice for the<br>sion. | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
|       | (2)  | infor<br>limit | failure by the chief executive to give a person a QCAT rmation notice for an internal review decision does not a or otherwise affect the person's right to apply for an rnal review of the decision under section 241.   | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       |
|       | (3)  | infor<br>limit | failure by the chief executive to give a person an appeal<br>rmation notice for an internal review decision does not<br>a or otherwise affect the person's right to appeal, under<br>on 242, against the decision.   | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26       |
| Divis | sion | 3              | External reviews by QCAT   | 27                         |
| 241   | Wh   | o ma           | y apply for external review  | 28                         |

A person given, or entitled to be given, a QCAT information 29 notice under section 239(2) or (5)(b) for an internal review 30

1

2 3

4 5

6

7

8

decision may apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to QCAT for an external review of the decision.

Note—

The QCAT Act, section 22(3) provides that QCAT may stay the operation of a reviewable decision under that Act, either on application by a person or on its own initiative.

## Division 4 Appeals

A person given, or entitled to be given, an appeal information9notice under section 239(3) or (5)(a) and who is dissatisfied10with the internal review decision may appeal to the court11against the internal review decision.12

| 243 | Pro | ocedure for an appeal to the court   | 13             |
|-----|-----|--|----------------|
|     | (1) | An appeal is started by filing a notice of appeal with the clerk of the court.   | 14<br>15       |
|     | (2) | A copy of the notice must be served on the chief executive.  | 16             |
|     | (3) | The notice of appeal must be filed within 28 days after the appellant receives notice of the internal review decision appealed against.      | 17<br>18<br>19 |
|     | (4) | However, at any time, the court may extend the time for filing the notice of appeal.   | 20<br>21       |
|     | (5) | The notice of appeal must state fully the grounds of the appeal.   | 22<br>23       |
| 244 | Sta | y of operation of internal review decision   | 24             |
|     | (1) | The court may grant a stay of the operation of an internal<br>review decision appealed against to secure the effectiveness of<br>the appeal. | 25<br>26<br>27 |
|     | (2) | A stay—  | 28             |

Page 157

#### [s 245]

|     |     |  | 1<br>2                     |
|-----|-----|--|----------------------------|
|     |     | (b) operates for the period fixed by the court; and  | 3                          |
|     |     | (c) may be amended or revoked by the court.  | 4                          |
|     | (3) |  | 5<br>6                     |
|     | (4) |  | 7<br>8                     |
| 245 | Po  | wers of court on appeal  | 9                          |
|     | (1) | In deciding an appeal, the court—  | 10                         |
|     |     | (a) has the same powers as the chief executive in making the internal review decision appealed against; and  | 11<br>12                   |
|     |     | (b) is not bound by the rules of evidence; and   | 13                         |
|     |     | (c) must comply with natural justice.  | 14                         |
|     | (2) | An appeal is by way of rehearing.  | 15                         |
|     | (3) | The court may—   | 16                         |
|     |     | (a) confirm the internal review decision; or   | 17                         |
|     |     | (b) set aside the internal review decision and substitute another decision; or   | 18<br>19                   |
|     |     | matter to the chief executive with directions the court  | 20<br>21<br>22             |
| 246 | Eff | ect of decision of court on appeal   | 23                         |
|     | (1) | return the matter to the chief executive with directions the<br>court considers appropriate, and the chief executive makes a<br>new decision, the new decision is not subject to a review or | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28 |
|     | (2) | If the court substitutes another decision—   | 29                         |
|     |     |  |                            |

| (a) | the substituted decision is taken to be the decision of the | 1 |
|-----|---|---|
|     | chief executive; and  | 2 |

(b) the chief executive may give effect to the decision as if it 3 were the original decision of the chief executive and no 4 application for review or appeal had been made.

## Chapter 8 General provisions

| 247 | Fal | se re       | presentations about authority or accreditation  | 7                    |
|-----|-----|-------------|---|----------------------|
|     | (1) | A pe        | erson must not represent—   | 8                    |
|     |     | (a)         | that the person has been granted an exhibited animal<br>authority, special exhibition approval or accreditation<br>unless the person has been granted the authority,<br>approval or accreditation; or                 | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12  |
|     |     | (b)         | that the person is operating under an exhibited animal<br>authority, special exhibition approval or accreditation if<br>the person is not authorised to operate under the<br>authority, approval or accreditation; or | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16 |
|     |     | (c)         | that the person is operating under an exhibited animal<br>authority, special exhibition approval or accreditation if<br>the authority, approval or accreditation is no longer in<br>force.                            | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20 |
|     |     | Max         | ximum penalty—100 penalty units.  | 21                   |
|     | (2) | A pe<br>be— | erson must not possess a document that falsely purports to  | 22<br>23             |
|     |     | (a)         | an exhibited animal authority; or   | 24                   |
|     |     | (b)         | a special exhibition approval; or   | 25                   |
|     |     | (c)         | an accreditation; or  | 26                   |
|     |     | (d)         | a copy of a document mentioned in paragraph (a), (b) or (c).  | 27<br>28             |

#### [s 248]

|     |     | Maximum pena                  | alty—100 penalty units.   | 1                  |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 248 | Giv | ng chief exec                 | utive false or misleading information   | 2                  |
|     | (1) | Act, give the containing info | t not, in relation to the administration of this<br>chief executive information, or a document<br>prmation, that the person knows is false or<br>material particular. | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6   |
|     |     | Maximum pena                  | alty—200 penalty units.   | 7                  |
|     | (2) | relation to the               | applies to information or a document given in<br>administration of this Act whether or not the<br>document was given in response to a specific<br>is Act.             | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11 |
| 249 | Co  | fidentiality of               | information   | 12                 |
|     | (1) | This section ap               | plies to a person who is or was—  | 13                 |
|     |     | (a) the chief                 | executive; or   | 14                 |
|     |     | (b) an inspec                 | tor; or   | 15                 |
|     |     | relevant r                    | person involved in administering this Act or a repealed provision, including, for example, an employee of the department.   | 16<br>17<br>18     |
|     | (2) | by the person in              | st not disclose confidential information gained<br>n administering or performing a function under<br>relevant repealed provision.                                     | 19<br>20<br>21     |
|     |     | Maximum pena                  | alty—50 penalty units.  | 22                 |
|     | (3) | However, the j                | person may disclose confidential information  | 23<br>24           |
|     |     |                               | osure is for a purpose under this Act or the epealed provision; or  | 25<br>26           |
|     |     | risks in th                   | osure is for the purpose of minimising relevant<br>ne State or another State and the disclosure is to<br>e following—   | 27<br>28<br>29     |
|     |     | (i) the S                     | State;  | 30                 |

|     |     |                       | (ii) a department;   | 1                                |
|-----|-----|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|     |     |                       | <ul><li>(iii) an entity, established under an Act, that deals with<br/>matters relating to relevant risks;</li></ul>   | 2<br>3                           |
|     |     |                       | (iv) a local government;   | 4                                |
|     |     |                       | <ul><li>(v) the Commonwealth or another State, or an entity of<br/>the Commonwealth or another State; or</li></ul>   | 5<br>6                           |
|     |     | (c)                   | the information is about dealing with an exhibited animal and the disclosure is—   | 7<br>8                           |
|     |     |                       | (i) to the department in which the Nature<br>Conservation Act is administered; and   | 9<br>10                          |
|     |     |                       | (ii) for a purpose under that Act; or  | 11                               |
|     |     | (d)                   | the disclosure is with the consent of the person to whom the information relates; or   | 12<br>13                         |
|     |     | (e)                   | the disclosure is otherwise required or permitted by law.  | 14                               |
|     | (4) | In th                 | is section—  | 15                               |
|     |     |                       | <i>fidential information</i> means information, other than mation that is publicly available—  | 16<br>17                         |
|     |     | (a)                   | about a person's personal affairs or reputation; or  | 18                               |
|     |     | (b)                   | that would be likely to damage the commercial activities<br>of a person to whom the information relates.   | 19<br>20                         |
| 250 | Pe  | rsona                 | I information on register under this Act   | 21                               |
|     | (1) | This                  | section applies to—  | 22                               |
|     |     | (a)                   | the register of exhibited animal authorities under section 93; and   | 23<br>24                         |
|     |     | (b)                   | the register of accredited persons under section 122.  | 25                               |
|     | (2) | addr<br>pers<br>be se | the chief executive is satisfied the inclusion of a person's<br>ress on the register would place the personal safety of the<br>on or another person at risk, the person's address must not<br>et out in the publicly available part of the register or in a<br>of information from the publicly available part of the<br>ster. | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |

#### [s 251]

| 251 | De  | legation by chief executive  | 1                    |
|-----|-----|--|----------------------|
|     |     | The chief executive may delegate the chief executive's powers<br>under this Act to an appropriately qualified public service<br>employee or inspector.   | 2<br>3<br>4          |
| 252 | Civ | il liability of person for helping inspector   | 5                    |
|     | (1) | This section applies if—   | 6                    |
|     |     | (a) a person is acting under the direction of an inspector; or   | 7                    |
|     |     | (b) an inspector asks a person to help the inspector to exercise a power under this Act and the person is giving the inspector the help.   | 8<br>9<br>10         |
|     | (2) | The person does not incur civil liability for engaging, or for<br>the result of engaging, in conduct in connection with acting<br>under the direction or giving the help.                            | 11<br>12<br>13       |
|     | (3) | If subsection (2) prevents liability attaching to a person, the liability attaches instead to the State.   | 14<br>15             |
|     | (4) | If liability attaches to the State under subsection (3), the State<br>may recover contribution from the person but only if the<br>conduct was engaged in—  | 16<br>17<br>18       |
|     |     | (a) other than in good faith; and  | 19                   |
|     |     | (b) with gross negligence.   | 20                   |
|     | (5) | This section does not apply to a person who is a State employee under the <i>Public Service Act 2008</i> , section 26B(4) engaging in conduct in an official capacity under section 26C of that Act. | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |
|     |     | Note—  | 25                   |
|     |     | For protection from civil liability in relation to State employees, see the <i>Public Service Act 2008</i> , section 26C.  | 26<br>27             |
|     | (6) | In this section—   | 28                   |
|     |     | <i>civil liability</i> includes liability for the payment of costs ordered to be paid in a proceeding for an offence against this Act.   | 29<br>30<br>31       |
|     |     | conduct means an act or an omission to perform an act.   | 32                   |

| 253  | Ар  | proval of forms  | 1                    |
|------|-----|--|----------------------|
|      |     | The chief executive may approve forms for use under this Act.  | 2                    |
| 254  | Re  | gulation-making power  | 3                    |
|      | (1) | The Governor in Council may make regulations under this Act.   | 4<br>5               |
|      | (2) | A regulation may be made about the following—  | 6                    |
|      |     | (a) identifying exhibited animals;   | 7                    |
|      |     | (b) qualifications, training or experience required by persons acting under exhibited animal authorities;  | 8<br>9               |
|      |     | (c) fees payable under this Act;   | 10                   |
|      |     | (d) imposing a penalty of no more than 20 penalty units for contravention of a provision of a regulation.  | 11<br>12             |
| Cha  | nte | er 9 Transitional provisions   | 10                   |
| Gila | pre |  | 13                   |
| Part | 1   | Preliminary  | 14                   |
| 255  | Det | initions for ch 9  | 15                   |
|      |     | In this chapter—   | 16                   |
|      |     | <i>Administration Regulation</i> means the <i>Nature Conservation</i> ( <i>Administration</i> ) <i>Regulation</i> 2006.  | 17<br>18             |
|      |     | <i>declared pest animal</i> means an animal that was a declared pest under the Stock Route Management Act immediately before the commencement of the Biosecurity Act, section 550. | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|      |     | <i>declared pest permit</i> means a declared pest permit under the Stock Route Management Act, previous chapter 2, part 7.   | 23<br>24             |

Page 163

#### [s 255]

| <i>general fisheries permit</i> means the permit of that name under the <i>Fisheries Act 1994</i> .   | 1<br>2               |
|---|----------------------|
| <i>noxious fisheries resources</i> means noxious fisheries resources under the <i>Fisheries Act 1994</i> as in force immediately before the commencement of the Biosecurity Act, section 542.   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6     |
| <b>Pest Management Regulation</b> means the Land Protection (Pest and Stock Route Management) Regulation 2003.  | 7<br>8               |
| <i>pre-amended</i> , in relation to a provision of the Administration<br>Regulation or Wildlife Management Regulation, means the<br>provision as in force immediately before the commencement.  | 9<br>10<br>11        |
| previous—   | 12                   |
| <ul> <li>(a) in relation to a provision of the Stock Route<br/>Management Act, means the provision as in force<br/>immediately before the commencement of the<br/>Biosecurity Act, section 550; or</li> </ul>                           | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16 |
| (b) in relation to a provision of the Pest Management<br>Regulation, means the provision as in force—   | 17<br>18             |
| (i) immediately before the commencement of the Biosecurity Act, section 550; or   | 19<br>20             |
| (ii) if the regulation has sooner expired or been repealed—immediately before the expiry or repeal.   | 21<br>22             |
| <i>relevant entity</i> means an entity prescribed for the Stock Route<br>Management Act, previous section 60(2) that is equivalent to<br>an entity mentioned in the Pest Management Regulation,<br>previous section 8B, 8C, 8D or 8G.   | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |
| <i>relevant purpose</i> means a purpose prescribed for the Stock<br>Route Management Act, previous section 60(2), that is<br>equivalent to a purpose mentioned in the Pest Management<br>Regulation, previous section 8B, 8C, 8D or 8G. | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30 |
| Editor's note—  | 31                   |
| • section 8B (Circus entertainment)   | 32                   |
| • section 8C (Prescribed education program)   | 33                   |

14

| •    | section 8G (Display in zoo or filming for prescribed film or television production)   |  |
|------|---|--|
|      | <b>Route Management Act</b> means the Stock Route agement Act 2002.   |  |
| ment | <i>ife demonstrator licence</i> means the licence of that name<br>ioned in the Administration Regulation, pre-amended<br>on $11(g)$ . |  |
|      |   |  |
| ment | <i>ife exhibitor licence</i> means the licence of that name<br>ioned in the Administration Regulation, pre-amended<br>on 11(h).       |  |

## Part 2 Declared pest permits

Note-15 For transitional provisions relating to the continuation of declared pest 16 permits, see the Biosecurity Act, chapter 19, part 2 and schedule 3, 17 section 60. 18 256 Undecided application for declared pest permit 19 This section applies if— (1)20 before the commencement, an application (the original 21 (a) application) was made under the Stock Route 22 Management Act, previous section 58 for or to renew a 23 declared pest permit for a relevant entity to introduce or 24 keep a declared pest animal for a relevant purpose; and 25 (

| b) | the | original | application | was | not | decided | by | the | 26 |
|----|-----|----------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|----|-----|----|
|    | com | imenceme | ent.        |     |     |         |    |     | 27 |

#### [s 257]

| (2) | Subject to subsections (3) and (4), the original application is taken to be an application under section $47(1)$ for the grant of an exhibition licence for the relevant entity to exhibit and deal with the animal for the relevant purpose. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4     |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| (3) | The application is not required to be accompanied by the fee mentioned in section $48(1)(b)(ii)$ .  | 5<br>6               |
| (4) | Also, if—   | 7                    |
|     | (a) the applicant held a permit of the type applied for at the time of making the original application; and   | 8<br>9               |
|     | (b) an official assessment (application) is carried out for deciding the application under this Act;  | 10<br>11             |
|     | the applicant is not required to pay the prescribed fee mentioned in section 98(2).   | 12<br>13             |
| (5) | To remove any doubt, it is declared that section 51 applies to<br>the application even if the applicant has given further<br>information or documents under the Stock Route<br>Management Act, previous section 59.                           | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
| (6) | This section is not limited by the following sections of the Biosecurity Act—   | 18<br>19             |
|     | (a) section 507;  | 20                   |
|     | (b) schedule 3, sections 19 and 59.   | 21                   |
| Fee | e for first exhibition licence application  | 22                   |
| (1) | This section applies if—  | 23                   |
|     | <ul> <li>(a) immediately before the commencement, a relevant<br/>entity held a declared pest permit for introducing or<br/>keeping a declared pest animal for a relevant purpose;<br/>and</li> </ul>  | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27 |
|     | (b) the relevant entity applies under this Act for the first time for the grant of an exhibition licence to exhibit and deal with the animal for the relevant purpose.  | 28<br>29<br>30       |
|     |   |                      |

| (2) | of the<br>equir<br>unde | ne fee<br>valen<br>er se | 8(1)(b)(ii) applies to the application as if the amount<br>e prescribed by regulation under that provision were<br>t to the amount of the fee prescribed by regulation<br>ction $80(3)(b)$ for an application to renew an<br>h licence. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5      |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|
|     | rticula<br>tegoi        |                          | imal exempted as an authorised animal   | 6<br>7                     |
| (1) | Subs                    | sectio                   | n (2) applies if—   | 8                          |
|     | (a)                     | enti                     | nediately before the commencement, a relevant<br>ty held a declared pest permit for introducing or<br>ping a declared pest animal for circus entertainment;   | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12        |
|     | (b)                     |                          | relevant entity is granted an exhibition licence to ibit and deal with the animal; and  | 13<br>14                   |
|     | (c)                     | eith                     | er—   | 15                         |
|     |                         | (i)                      | the permit, as held by the relevant entity, had<br>continued in force under the Biosecurity Act,<br>schedule 3, section 60 until the licence was<br>granted; or   | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19       |
|     |                         | (ii)                     | the relevant entity had, before the commencement, made an application to renew the permit that was taken under section $256(2)$ to be an application under section $47(1)$ for which the licence was granted.                           | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |
| (2) | The                     | anim                     | al is not an authorised animal (category 2).  | 25                         |
| (3) | be a                    | n aut                    | n (2) applies to the animal only while it continues to<br>horised animal under an exhibition licence held by<br>nt entity.  | 26<br>27<br>28             |
| (4) | In th                   | is sec                   | ction—  | 29                         |
|     | to th                   | e pur                    | <i>tertainment</i> means the relevant purpose equivalent pose mentioned in the Pest Management Regulation, section 8B.  | 30<br>31<br>32             |

[s 259]

### Part 3 Particular wildlife licences and 1 fisheries permits 2 E

|       |      |   | 2                          |
|-------|------|---|----------------------------|
| Divis | sion | 1 Existing licences and permits   | 3                          |
| 259   | Со   | ntinuation of wildlife demonstrator or exhibitor licence  | 4                          |
|       | (1)  | This section applies if, immediately before the commencement, a wildlife demonstrator licence or wildlife exhibitor licence was in force.   | 5<br>6<br>7                |
|       | (2)  | The wildlife demonstrator licence or wildlife exhibitor licence<br>continues in force until the term of the licence ends or the<br>licence is sooner cancelled.   | 8<br>9<br>10               |
|       | (3)  | For subsection (2), the relevant pre-amended provisions<br>continue to apply to the wildlife demonstrator licence or<br>wildlife exhibitor licence as if the pre-amended licence<br>provision had not been amended by this Act.   | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14       |
|       | (4)  | Also, for subsection (2), a pre-amended provision of the<br>Administration Regulation or Wildlife Regulation that,<br>immediately before the commencement, applied to the<br>wildlife demonstrator licence or wildlife exhibitor licence<br>continues to apply even if the provision is repealed. | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
|       | (5)  | Section 35 does not apply to exhibiting an animal to which the wildlife demonstrator licence or wildlife exhibitor licence relates while the licence continues in force under subsections (2) to (4).   | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23       |
|       | (6)  | In this section—  | 24                         |
|       |      | pre-amended licence provision—  | 25                         |
|       |      | <ul> <li>(a) for a wildlife demonstrator licence—means the<br/>Administration Regulation, pre-amended section 11(g);<br/>or</li> </ul>  | 26<br>27<br>28             |
|       |      | (b) for a wildlife exhibitor licence—means the Administration Regulation, pre-amended section 11(h).  | 29<br>30                   |

[s 260]

|     |            | relev     | ant pre-amended provisions—   | 1                    |
|-----|------------|-----------|---|----------------------|
|     |            | (a)       | for a wildlife demonstrator licence, means the following—                                     | 2<br>3               |
|     |            |           |   | 4<br>5<br>5          |
|     |            |           | pre-amended sections 27(1)(a) and 113 and chapter   | 7<br>3<br>9          |
|     |            | (b)       | for a wildlife exhibitor licence, means the following—  | 10                   |
|     |            |           | sections 11(h), 20(1)(h) and 126 and schedule 7,  | 11<br>12<br>13       |
|     |            |           | pre-amended sections 27(1)(b) and 113, chapter 3,   | 14<br>15<br>16       |
|     |            |           | Conservation Plan 2007, schedule, definition 1<br>Queensland crocodile licence, as in force 1 | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20 |
| 260 | Cor<br>per |           |   | 21<br>22             |
|     | (1)        | This comr |   | 23<br>24             |
|     |            | (a)       | • • • •   | 25<br>26             |
|     |            | (b)       | the fish were allowed to be exhibited under the permit.                                       | 27                   |
|     | (2)        | gener     | ral fisheries permit until the term of the permit ends or 2                                   | 28<br>29<br>30       |
|     | (3)        | Subse     |   | 31<br>32             |

#### [s 261]

|       | (4)  | Section 35 does not apply to exhibiting the fish while the exhibition of the fish is allowed under the general fisheries permit as mentioned in subsection (2).   | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|-------|------|---|----------------------------|
| Divis | sion | 2 Applications  | 4                          |
| 261   |      | decided application for wildlife demonstrator or<br>nibitor licence   | 5<br>6                     |
|       | (1)  | This section applies if—  | 7                          |
|       |      | <ul> <li>(a) before the commencement, an application was made<br/>under the Administration Regulation, section 23 for the<br/>grant of a wildlife demonstrator licence or wildlife<br/>exhibitor licence for an animal; and</li> </ul>                        | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11         |
|       |      | (b) the application was not decided by the commencement.  | 12                         |
|       | (2)  | The application is taken to be an application under section $47(1)$ for the grant of an exhibition licence to exhibit and deal with the animal.   | 13<br>14<br>15             |
| 262   |      | decided application for general fisheries permit for<br>nibition of noxious fisheries resources   | 16<br>17                   |
|       | (1)  | This section applies if—  | 18                         |
|       |      | (a) before the commencement, an application was made<br>under the <i>Fisheries Act 1994</i> , section 54 for the issue of<br>a general fisheries permit under which the exhibition of<br>fish that were noxious fisheries resources was to be<br>allowed; and | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |
|       |      | (b) the application was not decided by the commencement.  | 24                         |
|       | (2)  | The application is taken to be an application under section $47(1)$ for the grant of an exhibition licence to exhibit and deal with the fish.   | 25<br>26<br>27             |

|     |     |              | [s 263]  |                |
|-----|-----|--------------|--|----------------|
| 263 | Fe  | es foi       | r undecided application  | 1              |
|     | (1) | not          | application to which section $261(1)$ or $262(1)$ applies is<br>required to be accompanied by the fee mentioned in<br>ion $48(1)(b)(ii)$ .   | 2<br>3<br>4    |
|     | (2) | Also         | o, if—   | 5              |
|     |     | (a)          | the applicant held a permit or licence of the type applied<br>for at the time of making the application; and   | 6<br>7         |
|     |     | (b)          | an official assessment (application) is carried out for deciding the application under this Act;   | 8<br>9         |
|     |     |              | applicant is not required to pay the prescribed fee tioned in section 98(2).   | 10<br>11       |
|     | (3) | This         | s section applies despite sections 261(2) and 262(2).  | 12             |
| 264 | Fu  | rther        | information for undecided application  | 13             |
|     |     | To r<br>an a | remove any doubt, it is declared that section 51 applies to application for a permit or licence mentioned in section or 262 even if the applicant has given—                           | 14<br>15<br>16 |
|     |     | (a)          | further information or documents under the Administration Regulation, section 26; or   | 17<br>18       |
|     |     | (b)          | further information or evidence under the <i>Fisheries Act</i> 1994, section 54(2).  | 19<br>20       |
| 265 | Fe  | e for        | first exhibition licence application   | 21             |
|     | (1) | This         | s section applies if—  | 22             |
|     |     | (a)          | immediately before the commencement, a person held any of the following (each an <i>existing authorisation</i> )—  | 23<br>24       |
|     |     |              | (i) a wildlife demonstrator licence for an animal;   | 25             |
|     |     |              | (ii) a wildlife exhibitor licence for an animal;   | 26             |
|     |     |              | <ul><li>(iii) a general fisheries permit for an activity involving<br/>fish that were noxious fisheries resources under<br/>which the fish were allowed to be exhibited; and</li></ul> | 27<br>28<br>29 |

#### [s 266]

| (b) | the person applies under this Act for the first time for the | 1 |
|-----|--|---|
|     | grant of an exhibition licence to exhibit and deal with      | 2 |
|     | the animal or fish in a way that is the same as, or similar  | 3 |
|     | to, the way the animal or fish was authorised to be          | 4 |
|     | exhibited and dealt with under the existing                  | 5 |
|     | authorisation.   | 6 |
|     |  |   |

(2) Section 48(1)(b)(ii) applies to the application as if the amount 7 of the fee prescribed by regulation under that provision were 8 equivalent to the amount of the fee prescribed by regulation 9 under section 80(3)(b) for an application to renew an 10 exhibition licence.

# Part 4 Co-existing permits and 12 licences 13

| 266 |     | e exe | mption for particular licence amendment ions   | 14<br>15             |
|-----|-----|-------|--|----------------------|
|     | (1) | This  | section applies if—  | 16                   |
|     |     | (a)   | immediately before the commencement, an entity held<br>at least 2 of the following (each an <i>existing</i><br><i>authorisation</i> )—   | 17<br>18<br>19       |
|     |     |       | <ul> <li>(i) a declared pest permit for introducing or keeping a<br/>declared pest animal for a relevant purpose;</li> </ul>   | 20<br>21             |
|     |     |       | (ii) a wildlife exhibitor licence for an animal;   | 22                   |
|     |     |       | <ul><li>(iii) a general fisheries permit for an activity involving<br/>fish that were noxious fisheries resources under<br/>which the fish were allowed to be exhibited; and</li></ul>             | 23<br>24<br>25       |
|     |     | (b)   | the entity is granted an exhibition licence to exhibit and<br>deal with the animal or fish to which 1 of the existing<br>authorisations applied immediately before the licence<br>was granted; and | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29 |

[s 267]

|      | (0       | c) the entity applies to amend the exhibition licence to authorise exhibiting and dealing with the animal or fish to which another existing authorisation applies.   | 1<br>2<br>3      |
|------|----------|--|------------------|
|      |          | The application is not required to be accompanied by the fee mentioned in section $87(4)(b)(ii)$ .   | 4<br>5           |
|      | e:<br>tł | This section stops applying to an entity for amending an<br>axhibition licence when all the existing authorisations held by<br>the entity have expired, or have been cancelled, or have<br>therwise ceased to have effect. | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
| Cha  | pter     | 10 Amendment of this Act and other legislation   | 10<br>11         |
| Part | 1        | Amendment of this Act  | 12               |
| 267  |          | <b>mended</b><br>This part amends the <i>Exhibited Animals Act 2014</i> .  | 13<br>14         |
| 268  | Amer     | ndment of long title   | 15               |
|      | Long     | title, from 'and to make'—   | 16               |
|      | omit.    |  | 17               |

[s 269]

| Part  | 2   |               | Amendment of other legislation  | 1                  |
|-------|-----|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Divis | ion | 1             | Amendment of Biosecurity Act  | 2                  |
| 269   | Act | amended       |   | 3                  |
|       |     | This division | on amends the Biosecurity Act.  | 4                  |
| 270   | Am  | endment c     | of s 194 (Movement record requirement)  | 5                  |
|       | (1) | Section 194   | 4—  | 6                  |
|       |     | insert—       |   | 7                  |
|       |     | (3A)          | Also, the relevant person is not required to<br>comply with subsection (2) if the animal is kept<br>under an exhibited animal authority and the<br>movement is allowed under the authority. | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11 |
|       | (2) | Section 194   | 4—  | 12                 |
|       |     | insert—       |   | 13                 |
|       |     | (8)           | In this section—  | 14                 |
|       |     |               | exhibited animal authority see the Exhibited Animals Act 2014, section 29.  | 15<br>16           |
| Divis | ion | 2             | Amendment of Nature Conservation<br>Act   | 17<br>18           |
| 271   | Act | amended       |   | 19                 |
|       |     | This division | on amends the Nature Conservation Act.  | 20                 |
| 272   |     |               | of s 88A (Restriction on keeping or use of protected animal)  | 21<br>22           |
|       | Sec | tion 88A(1),  | after 'Act', first mention—   | 23                 |

| 1  |
|--|
| 2  |
| 2  |
| of 3<br>4                                      |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| f native 8<br>bitats) 9                        |
| 10   |
| 11   |
| 12   |
| 13   |
| 14   |
| erson, must 15<br>n under— 16                  |
| an; or 17                                      |
| ty issued or 18<br>e <i>Exhibited</i> 19<br>20 |
| or 2 years 21<br>22                            |
| 23   |
| 24   |
| 25   |
| 26   |
| 27   |
|  |

[s 275]

| Divi | sion 3 Amendment of regulations                    | 1 |
|------|--|---|
| 275  | Regulations amended in sch 3                       | 2 |
|      | Schedule 3 amends the regulations mentioned in it. | 3 |

| Schedule 1 |
|------------|
|------------|

| Schedule 1              | Exempted animals  | 1        |
|-------------------------|---|----------|
|                         | section 10(1)(a)  | 2        |
| alpaca (Lama            | a pacos)  | 3        |
| black rat (Rat          | ttus rattus)  | 4        |
| cat (Felis catt         | us and Prionailurus bengalensis x Felis catus)          | 5        |
| cattle (Bos ta          | urus and Bos indicus)                                   | 6        |
| chicken (Gall           | lus gallus)   | 7        |
| dog (Canis lu           | upus familiaris)  | 8        |
| donkey (Equi            | us asinus)  | 9        |
| duck (domest            | tic breeds of Anas platyrhynchos)                       | 10       |
| fish that are a<br>1994 | equaculture fisheries resources under the Fisheries Act | 11<br>12 |
| goat (Capra l           | hircus)   | 13       |
| goose (Anser            | spp.)   | 14       |
| guinea pig (C           | Cavia porcellus)  | 15       |
| horse (Equus            | caballus)   | 16       |
| house mouse             | (Mus musculus)  | 17       |
| llama ( <i>Lama</i>     | glama)  | 18       |
| mule (Equus             | caballus x Equus asinus)                                | 19       |
| pig (Sus scrog          | fa)   | 20       |
| sewer rat (Ra           | ttus norvegicus)  | 21       |
| sheep (Ovis a           | uries)  | 22       |
| turkey (Meled           | agris gallopavo)  | 23       |

#### Schedule 2

| Schedule 2              | Dictionary   | 1              |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|
|                         | section 11   | 2              |
| accept                  | ed representation, for chapter 5, see section 128(2).  | 3              |
| accred<br>3.            | litation means accreditation given under chapter 4, part   | 4<br>5         |
| under                   | <i>lited person</i> means a person who holds an accreditation chapter 4, part 3 to carry out private assessments and e private assessment reports.                       | 6<br>7<br>8    |
| adopte                  | <i>d provisions</i> , of a code of practice, see section 25(1)(a).   | 9              |
| anima                   | <i>l</i> see section 12.   | 10             |
| <i>anima</i><br>an anii | <i>l offence</i> means an offence against this Act involving nal.  | 11<br>12       |
| <b>appeal</b><br>239(3) | <i>information notice</i> , for chapter 7, part 5, see section .   | 13<br>14       |
|                         | <i>bed form</i> means a form approved by the chief executive section 253.  | 15<br>16       |
| author                  | <i>red management plan</i> , for an exhibited animal ity, means the latest management plan for the authority roved by the chief executive under section $55(1)(b)(ii)$ . | 17<br>18<br>19 |
| associ                  | ate, of a person, means—   | 20             |
| (a) i                   | f the person is an individual—   | 21             |
| (                       | i) the individual's spouse or de facto partner; or   | 22             |
| (                       | ii) a relative of the individual, whether by blood, spousal relationship or adoption; or   | 23<br>24       |
| (                       | iii) an employee of the individual; or   | 25             |
| (                       | iv) an employee of a corporation of which the individual is an executive officer; or   | 26<br>27       |
| (                       | v) a partner of the individual; or   | 28             |

|                       | (vi)   | a corporation of which the individual is an executive officer; or  | 1<br>2              |
|-----------------------|--------|--|---------------------|
|                       | (vii)  | a corporation in which the individual holds a controlling interest; or   | 3<br>4              |
|                       | (viii  | ) a person who is a trustee of a trust of which the individual is a trustee or beneficiary; or   | 5<br>6              |
|                       | (ix)   | a person who is a beneficiary of a trust of which<br>the individual is a trustee or beneficiary; or  | 7<br>8              |
|                       | (x)    | a person who is accustomed or under an obligation,<br>whether formal or informal, to act in accordance<br>with the directions, instructions or wishes of the<br>individual; or | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12 |
|                       | (xi)   | a person who is an associate of someone who is an associate of the individual; or  | 13<br>14            |
| (b)                   | if th  | e person is a corporation—   | 15                  |
|                       | (i)    | an executive officer of the corporation; or  | 16                  |
|                       | (ii)   | an associate of an executive officer of the corporation; or  | 17<br>18            |
|                       | (iii)  | an employee of the corporation; or   | 19                  |
|                       | (iv)   | a person who holds a controlling interest in the corporation; or   | 20<br>21            |
|                       | (v)    | a related body corporate, within the meaning of the<br>Corporations Act, of the corporation; or  | 22<br>23            |
|                       | (vi)   | a person who is an associate of someone who is an associate of the corporation; or   | 24<br>25            |
| (c)                   |        | e person is an incorporated association—a member<br>le association's management committee.   | 26<br>27            |
| <i>at</i> , a         | place  | , includes in or on the place.   | 28                  |
| auth                  | orised | <i>d animal</i> see section 32.  | 29                  |
| <i>auth</i><br>that i |        | d animal (category 1) means an authorised animal   | 30<br>31            |
| (a)                   | inter  | national wildlife; or  | 32                  |

| (b)   | any of the following under the Nature Conservation Act—   | 1<br>2         |
|-------|---|----------------|
|       | (i) a commercial animal:  | 3              |
|       | (ii) a controlled animal;   | 4              |
|       | (iii) a recreational animal;  | 5              |
|       | (iv) a restricted animal.   | 6              |
|       | Note—   | 7              |
|       | See the <i>Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) Regulation 2006</i> , schedule 4, parts 2 to 5.                                | 8<br>9         |
| that  | <i>corised animal (category 2)</i> means an authorised animal is prohibited matter, other than an animal that is mational wildlife. | 10<br>11<br>12 |
| Note- | _   | 13             |
| Se    | e also, however, section 258.   | 14             |
|       | <i>norised animal (special risk)</i> , for chapter 3, part 8, sion 1, see section 74.   | 15<br>16       |
| auth  | orised enclosure—   | 17             |
| (a)   | for an authorised animal (category 1)—see section $33(1)$ ; or  | 18<br>19       |
| (b)   | for another authorised animal—see section 33(2).  | 20             |
|       | <i>nority holder</i> , for an exhibited animal authority, means the on who holds the authority.                                     | 21<br>22       |
| Bios  | ecurity Act means the Biosecurity Act 2014.   | 23             |
| bios  | ecurity risk see the Biosecurity Act, section 16.   | 24             |
| buy   | includes—   | 25             |
| (a)   | agree or offer to buy; and  | 26             |
| (b)   | receive or accept under an agreement; and   | 27             |
| (c)   | agree to receive or accept under an agreement; and  | 28             |
| (d)   | offer or attempt to receive or accept under an agreement; and   | 29<br>30       |
|       |   |                |

| (e)         | cause or permit to be received or accepted under an agreement; and   | 1<br>2               |
|-------------|--|----------------------|
| (f)         | acquire by exchange.   | 3                    |
| con         | tact details, of a person, means the person's—   | 4                    |
| (a)         | postal address; and  | 5                    |
| (b)         | telephone number or email address.   | 6                    |
| con         | trolled area means an area—  | 7                    |
| (a)         | bounded by a barrier designed and constructed to deter<br>the unauthorised entry of persons to the area; and   | 8<br>9               |
| (b)         | to which access by persons is controlled by the occupier of the area.  | 10<br>11             |
| Exan        | nple of a controlled area—   | 12                   |
| se          | n elephant at a zoo is escorted by its handler from its enclosure to a<br>curely fenced area to which access is restricted to limited numbers of<br>e public for public interaction with the elephant. | 13<br>14<br>15       |
| mea<br>corr | <i>responding law,</i> to this Act or to a provision of this Act,<br>and a law of the Commonwealth or another State that<br>responds, or substantially corresponds, to this Act or to the<br>vision.   | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
| cou         | rt—  | 20                   |
| (a)         | generally—means a Magistrates Court; and   | 21                   |
| (b)         | for section 211, 224 or 231 or a proceeding relating to a forfeiture decision—includes the Supreme Court and the District Court.   | 22<br>23<br>24       |
| deal        | <i>ling with</i> , an exhibited animal, see section 15.  | 25                   |
| deci        | ision, for chapter 7, part 5, see section 233.   | 26                   |
| disp        | osal, of an animal, includes—  | 27                   |
| (a)         | the sale, giving away or destruction, of the animal; and   | 28                   |
| (b)         | for an animal that is, or was, authorised under an interstate exhibitors permit—the return of the animal to the State where the primary authority for the permit was issued.                           | 29<br>30<br>31<br>32 |
| disp        | osal order means—  | 33                   |

| (a)           | an order made under section $224(1)$ ; or   | 1                    |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| (b)           | an order made under section 226(2) if the order states it is a disposal order.  | 2<br>3               |
| docı          | <i>ument certification requirement</i> see section 204(6).  | 4                    |
| docı          | <i>ument production requirement</i> see section 204(2).   | 5                    |
| in tl         | <i>tronic document</i> means a document of a type mentioned the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1954</i> , schedule 1, definition <i>ument</i> , paragraph (c).  | 6<br>7<br>8          |
| encl          | osure—  | 9                    |
| 1             | An <i>enclosure</i> is a space in which an animal can be accommodated that is completely bounded by a barrier designed and constructed to contain the animal.   | 10<br>11<br>12       |
| 2             | An enclosure may be fixed in position or moveable.  | 13                   |
|               | Examples of fixed enclosures—   | 14                   |
|               | • a building or other fixed structure   | 15                   |
|               | • an area of land surrounded by a fence, embankment, moat or other fixed barrier  | 16<br>17             |
|               | • an area of water contained by an embankment or other fixed barrier  | 18<br>19             |
|               | Examples of moveable enclosures—  | 20                   |
|               | • a moveable cage   | 21                   |
|               | • a moveable water tank   | 22                   |
| conc<br>not t | <i>cutive officer</i> , of a corporation, means a person who is<br>cerned with or takes part in its management, whether or<br>the person is a director or the person's position is given the<br>e of executive officer. | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |
| exhi          | <i>bit</i> , an animal, see section 13.   | 27                   |
| exhi          | bited animal see section 14.  | 28                   |
| exhi          | bited animal authority see section 29.  | 29                   |
| exhi          | <i>bited animal direction</i> see section 177(2).   | 30                   |
| exhi          | <b>bition licence</b> means an exhibition licence mentioned in ion $30(a)$ .  | 31<br>32             |

| <i>external review</i> , for a decision, means a review of the decision by QCAT under the QCAT Act.  | 1<br>2                 |
|--|------------------------|
| <i>fish</i> means a living animal that is a fish under the <i>Fisheries Act 1994</i> , section 5.  | 3<br>4                 |
| forfeiture decision see section 233.   | 5                      |
| <i>former owner</i> , of an exhibited animal or other thing that has been seized or forfeited under chapter 6, part 3, division 4 or 6 or transferred under section 199(b), means the person who owned the animal or thing immediately before the seizure, forfeiture or transfer. | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10 |
| general exhibition and dealing obligation see section 18.  | 11                     |
| general power, for chapter 6, see section 174(1).  | 12                     |
| <i>guideline</i> means a guideline made by the chief executive under section 26.   | 13<br>14               |
| <i>help requirement</i> see section 175(1).  | 15                     |
| <i>holder</i> , of an exhibition licence, for chapter 4, part 2, see section 99.   | 16<br>17               |
| <i>identity card</i> , for a provision about inspectors, means an identity card issued under section 145(1).   | 18<br>19               |
| <i>information notice</i> , for a decision, means a notice stating each of the following—  | 20<br>21               |
| (a) the decision and the reasons for it;   | 22                     |
| (b) the right to apply for an internal review of the decision under chapter 7, part 5, division 2;   | 23<br>24               |
| (c) the period in which the internal review must be started;   | 25                     |
| (d) how rights of the internal review are to be exercised;   | 26                     |
| (e) that a stay of a decision the subject of the internal review may be applied for under section 237.   | 27<br>28               |
| information requirement see section 207(3).  | 29                     |
| <i>insolvent under administration</i> means a person who is insolvent under administration under the Corporations Act, section 9.  | 30<br>31<br>32         |

| <i>inspector</i> means a person who holds office under chapter 6, part 1 as an inspector.   | 1<br>2               |
|---|----------------------|
| internal review see section 235(1).   | 3                    |
| internal review application see section 235(1).   | 4                    |
| internal review decision see section 238(1)(b).   | 5                    |
| <i>international wildlife</i> see the Nature Conservation Act, schedule.  | 6<br>7               |
| Note—   | 8                    |
| See also the <i>Nature Conservation (Wildlife) Regulation 2006</i> , schedule 7.  | 9<br>10              |
| <i>interstate authority</i> means a licence, permit or other authority that is issued under a corresponding law and equivalent to an exhibition licence.  | 11<br>12<br>13       |
| interstate exhibitors permit see section 30(b).   | 14                   |
| in the wild means in an independent state of natural liberty.   | 15                   |
| <i>keep</i> , an animal, includes keeping the animal while it is being moved.   | 16<br>17             |
| management plan see section 34(1).  | 18                   |
| <i>mandatory conditions</i> , of an exhibited animal authority, means the conditions that apply to the authority under chapter 3, part 7, division 1.   | 19<br>20<br>21       |
| native wildlife see the Nature Conservation Act, schedule.  | 22                   |
| <i>Nature Conservation Act</i> means the <i>Nature Conservation Act</i> 1992.   | 23<br>24             |
| <i>NCA chief executive</i> means the chief executive of the department in which the Nature Conservation Act is administered.  | 25<br>26<br>27       |
| <i>notice</i> means a written notice.   | 28                   |
| <i>occupier</i> , of a place—   | 29                   |
| <ul> <li>(a) for chapter 3—means the person who, whether or not<br/>the owner of the place, is the person who is effectively<br/>in day-to-day control of the place, whether or not that<br/>control is exercised through an agent or employee; or</li> </ul> | 30<br>31<br>32<br>33 |

| (b)           | othe          | erwise, includes the following—   | 1                    |
|---------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
|               | (i)           | if there is more than 1 person who apparently occupies the place—any 1 of the persons;  | 2<br>3               |
|               | (ii)          | any person at the place who is apparently acting<br>with the authority of a person who apparently<br>occupies the place;  | 4<br>5<br>6          |
|               | (iii)         | if no-one apparently occupies the place—any person who is an owner of the place.  | 7<br>8               |
| of, a         | n place       | e, includes at or on the place.   | 9                    |
| insp<br>it is | ector,        | <i>warning</i> , for a direction or requirement by an means a warning that, without a reasonable excuse, offence for the person to whom the direction or ent is made not to comply with it. | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13 |
|               |               | <i>sessment</i> means an official assessment (application) assessment (follow-up).  | 14<br>15             |
| offic         | cial as       | ssessment (application) see section 96(2).  | 16                   |
| offic         | cial as       | ssessment (follow-up) see section 97(2).  | 17                   |
| orig          | inal d        | lecision see section 237(1).  | 18                   |
|               |               | <i>ng</i> , in relation to an exhibited animal, includes an at is not an exhibited animal.  | 19<br>20             |
| seiz<br>who   | ed un<br>woul | E an exhibited animal or other thing that has been<br>der chapter 6, part 3, division 4 includes a person<br>d be entitled to possession of the animal or thing had<br>n seized.            | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |
| pers          | onal          | details requirement see section 202(5).   | 25                   |
| pers          | on in         | control—  | 26                   |
| (a)           | of a          | vehicle, includes—  | 27                   |
|               | (i)           | the vehicle's driver or rider; and  | 28                   |
|               | (ii)          | any person who reasonably appears to be, claims to<br>be, or acts as if, the person is the vehicle's driver or<br>rider or in control of the vehicle; or                                    | 29<br>30<br>31       |
| (b)           |               | an exhibited animal or other thing, other than a icle, includes any person who reasonably appears to  | 32<br>33             |

|                     | be, claims to be, or acts as if, the person is in possession<br>or control of the animal or thing.   | 1<br>2   |
|---------------------|--|----------|
| plac                | <i>e</i> includes the following—   | 3        |
| (a)                 | premises;  | 4        |
| (b)                 | vacant land;   | 5        |
| (c)                 | a place in Queensland waters;  | 6        |
| (d)                 | a place held under more than 1 title or by more than 1 owner;  | 7<br>8   |
| (e)                 | the land or water where a building or structure, or a group of buildings or structures, is situated. | 9<br>10  |
|                     | <i>e of seizure</i> , for chapter 6, part 3, division 4, see section (1)(a).                         | 11<br>12 |
| pren                | nises includes—  | 13       |
| (a)                 | a building or other structure; and   | 14       |
| (b)                 | a part of a building or other structure; and   | 15       |
| (c)                 | a caravan or vehicle; and  | 16       |
| (d)                 | a cave or tent; and  | 17       |
| (e)                 | premises held under more than 1 title or by more than 1 owner.                                       | 18<br>19 |
| <b>prev</b><br>60(3 | <i>vious authority</i> , for a temporary authority, see section 3).                                  | 20<br>21 |
|                     | <i>narily authorised animal</i> , for chapter 3, part 3, division 3, section 42.                     | 22<br>23 |
|                     | <i>nary authority</i> , for an interstate exhibitors permit, see ion 42.                             | 24<br>25 |
| priv                | ate assessment see section 100.  | 26       |
| priv                | ate assessment report see section 101.   | 27       |
| priv                | ate event means an event or occasion—  | 28       |
| (a)                 | that is not publicly advertised or open to the general public or for casual attendance; or           | 29<br>30 |
|                     |  |          |

| (b)           |                   | which attendance is restricted by the personal tation of the person organising the event or occasion.   | 1<br>2               |
|---------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| proh          | ibited            | <i>I matter</i> see the Biosecurity Act, section 19.  | 3                    |
| proh          | ibitio            | <i>n order</i> means—   | 4                    |
| (a)           | an o              | rder made under section 225(1); or  | 5                    |
| (b)           |                   | rder made under section 226(2) if the order states it prohibition order.  | 6<br>7               |
| prop          | osed              | action, for chapter 5, see section 127(1).  | 8                    |
| prot          | ected             | animal see the Nature Conservation Act, schedule.   | 9                    |
| anin<br>perse | nal tha<br>on foi | teraction means an activity involving an exhibited<br>at is carried out by a person, other than a responsible<br>to the animal, who is in close proximity to the animal<br>eparated from the animal by a barrier. | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13 |
| Exam          | iples oj          | f activities—   | 14                   |
| •             | hand              | ling, touching or feeding an exhibited animal   | 15                   |
| •             | swin              | ming near an aquatic exhibited animal   | 16                   |
| •             |                   | ing, filming or photographing an exhibited animal in close imity to the animal  | 17<br>18             |
| publ          | lic pla           | <i>ce</i> means—  | 19                   |
| (a)           | a pla             | ace, or part of the place—  | 20                   |
|               | (i)               | the public is entitled to use, is open to members of<br>the public or is used by the public, whether or not<br>on payment of money; or  | 21<br>22<br>23       |
|               |                   | Examples of a place that may be a public place under subparagraph $(i)$ —   | 24<br>25             |
|               |                   | a beach, a park, a road   | 26                   |
|               | (ii)              | the occupier of which allows, whether or not on<br>payment of money, members of the public to enter;<br>or  | 27<br>28<br>29       |
|               |                   | Examples of a place that may be a public place under subparagraph (ii)—   | 30<br>31             |
|               |                   | a saleyard, a showground  | 32                   |
| (b)           | a pla             | ace that is a public place under another Act.   | 33                   |

| <b>QC</b><br>233 | AT information notice, for chapter 7, part 5, see section.  | 1<br>2   |
|------------------|---|----------|
|                  | sonably believes means believes on grounds that are sonable in the circumstances.                                   | 3<br>4   |
|                  | sonably suspects means suspects on grounds that are sonable in the circumstances.                                   | 5<br>6   |
| reci             | <i>pient</i> , for chapter 6, part 3, division 3, see section 177(2).   | 7        |
| reco             | ord requirement see section 79(1).  | 8        |
| 0                | <i>ister</i> , for chapter 3, means the register of exhibited animal norities required to be kept under section 93. | 9<br>10  |
| 0                | <i>ular enclosure</i> means an authorised enclosure identified in exhibition licence as a regular enclosure.        | 11<br>12 |
| 0                | <i>ular site</i> , for a regular enclosure identified in an exhibition nce, means—                                  | 13<br>14 |
| (a)              | if the enclosure is permanently fixed in position—the location of the enclosure; or                                 | 15<br>16 |
| (b)              | otherwise—each location identified in the licence as a regular site for the enclosure.                              | 17<br>18 |
| rele             | vant authorisation, for chapter 5, part 1, see section 124.   | 19       |
| rele             | vant offence means—   | 20       |
| (a)              | an offence against—   | 21       |
|                  | (i) this Act; or  | 22       |
|                  | (ii) a relevant repealed provision; or  | 23       |
|                  | (iii) a law that is a corresponding law to a provision of this Act; or  | 24<br>25 |
| (b)              | an offence involving an animal against any of the following Acts—   | 26<br>27 |
|                  | (i) the Animal Care and Protection Act 2001;  | 28       |
|                  | (ii) the Biosecurity Act;   | 29       |
|                  | (iii) the Nature Conservation Act.  | 30       |
|                  |   |          |

| Schedule | 2 |
|----------|---|
|          |   |

| <i>relevant original decision</i> , for chapter 5, part 2, see section 135.                            |   |   |                |
|--|---|---|----------------|
| relevant repealed provision means—   |   |   |                |
| (a)  | imm   | <i>Fisheries Act 1994</i> , section 89, as in force nediately before the commencement of the security Act, section 534; or  | 4<br>5<br>6    |
| (b)  | forc  | <i>Stock Route Management Act 2002</i> , chapter 2, as in<br>e immediately before the commencement of the<br>security Act, section 550.   | 7<br>8<br>9    |
| Editor's note—   |   |   | 10             |
|  | th  | efore the commencement of the Biosecurity Act, section 550,<br>a short title of the <i>Stock Route Management Act 2002</i> was the<br><i>and Protection (Pest and Stock Route Management Act) 2002.</i> | 11<br>12<br>13 |
| <i>relevant risk</i> , associated with exhibiting or dealing with an exhibited animal, see section 17. |   |   | 14<br>15       |
| <i>resp</i><br>and   |   | <i>le person</i> , for an exhibited animal, see section 16(1)   | 16<br>17       |
| resti  | ricted  | matter see the Biosecurity Act, section 21.   | 18             |
| seizi  | seizure decision, for chapter 7, part 5, see section 233. |   |                |
| <b>seri</b> e<br>74.   | ous in  | cident, for chapter 3, part 8, division 1, see section  | 20<br>21       |
|  |   | <i>jury or illness</i> , to or of a person, means an injury or juring the person to have—   | 22<br>23       |
| (a)  | imm   | nediate treatment as an in-patient in a hospital; or  | 24             |
| (b)  | imm   | nediate treatment for—  | 25             |
|  | (i)   | the amputation of any part of the person's body; or   | 26             |
|  | (ii)  | a serious head or eye injury; or  | 27             |
|  | (iii)   | the separation of the person's skin from an<br>underlying tissue (for example, degloving or<br>scalping); or  | 28<br>29<br>30 |
|  | (iv)  | a spinal injury; or   | 31             |
|  | (v)   | the loss of a bodily function; or   | 32             |
|  | (vi)  | serious laceration; or  | 33             |

| (c)   | medical treatment within 48 hours of contact with the<br>animal that caused the injury or illness or from which<br>the injury or illness originated. | 1<br>2<br>3    |
|---|--|----------------|
| show  | <i>cause notice</i> , for chapter 5, see section 127(1).   | 4              |
| show  | <i>cause period</i> , for chapter 5, see section 127(2)(f).  | 5              |
|   | <i>ficant change</i> , for chapter 3, part 8, division 1, see on 76(1).  | 6<br>7         |
| speci   | ial exhibition approval see section 31.  | 8              |
| speci   | ies includes another taxonomic grouping.   | 9              |
| spent conviction means a conviction—  |  | 10             |
| (a)   | to which the rehabilitation period under the <i>Criminal</i><br><i>Law (Rehabilitation of Offenders) Act 1986</i> has expired<br>under that Act; and | 11<br>12<br>13 |
| (b)   | that is not revived as prescribed by section 11 of that Act.   | 14<br>15       |
| <i>temporary authority</i> see section 30(c).                                       |  | 16             |
| vehic   | cle—   | 17             |
| (a)   | means a vehicle under the Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995; and   | 18<br>19       |
| (b)   | includes a vessel under that Act.  | 20             |
| <i>welfare</i> , of an animal, means the health, safety or wellbeing of the animal. |  |                |

| Schedule 3 |                                       | Amendment of regulations  |                             |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|            |                                       | section   | n <b>275</b> 2              |
| Natu       | e Conserv                             | ation (Administration) Regulation 2   | <b>2006</b> 3               |
| 1          | Section 11(g                          | g) and (h)—   | 4<br>5                      |
| 2          | Section 20(7<br>omit.                 | 1)(g) and (h)—  | 6<br>7                      |
| 3          | Section 126 omit.                     |   | 8<br>9                      |
| 4          | Schedule 3, omit.                     | part 2, division 1, items 8 and 9—  | 10<br>11                    |
| 5          | Schedule 7,<br>from 'wildlif<br>omit. | definition <i>prescribed period</i> , paragraph<br>e demonstrator' to 'exhibitor licence,'— | ( <b>b),</b> 12<br>13<br>14 |
|            | re Conserv<br>lation 2006             | ation (Wildlife Management)   | 15<br>16                    |
| 1          | Section 13(I                          | o), note—   | 17<br>18                    |

Exhibited Animals Bill 2014

| 2 | Section 27(1)(a) and (b)—  | 1      |  |
|---|--|--------|--|
|   | omit.  | 2      |  |
| 3 | Section 113, from 'a wildlife demonstrator'—                               |        |  |
|   | omit, insert—  | 4      |  |
|   | an exhibited animal authority under the <i>Exhibited</i> Animals Act 2014. | 5<br>6 |  |
| 4 | Chapter 3, part 3, divisions 7 and 8—                                      | 7      |  |
|   | omit.  | 8      |  |
| 5 | Sections 195(d) and 199(1), 'wildlife exhibitor licence,'—                 | 9      |  |
|   | omit.  | 10     |  |
| 6 | Schedule 5, definition <i>exhibit notice</i> —                             |        |  |
|   | omit.  | 12     |  |
|   | © State of Queensland 2014   |        |  |
|   | Authorised by the Parliamentary Counsel                                    |        |  |